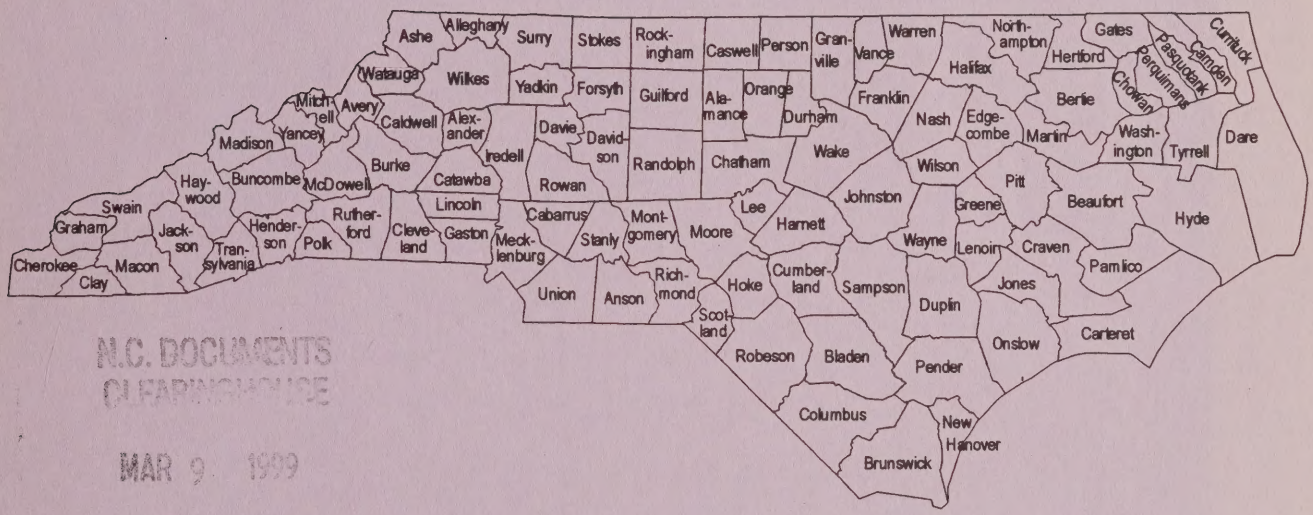
F15
9/2:N67
1997/1998
c.2

STATISTICS & DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

July 1, 1997 – June 30, 1998



N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
MAR 9 1999
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

Compiled by
Library Development Section
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
(919) 733-2570
<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>

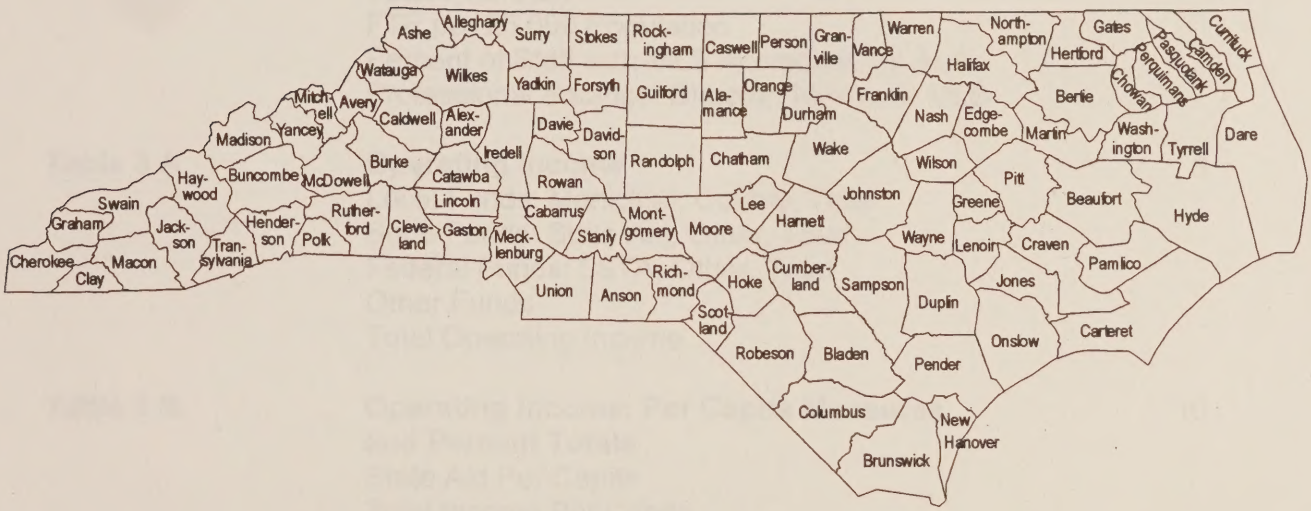
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
1998

ISSN 0164-0844

STATISTICS & DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

July 1, 1997 – June 30, 1998



Compiled by

Library Development Section
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
(919) 733-2570
<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
1998

600 copies of this public document
were printed at a cost of $2,711 or $4.52 per copy.

Table of Contents

Public Library Data	**Preface**	1
	Five-Year Statewide Summary Data	2
	Guide to Locating Libraries in Statistical Tables	3
Table 1	**Library Profile**	4
	1997 Legal Service Population	
	Service Outlets	
	Annual Hours	
	Number of Friends Groups	
	Number of Friends Members	
Table 2	**Library Staff**	6
	Librarians with MLS Accredited by ALA	
	Librarians with MLS not Accredited by ALA	
	Other Paid Full-Time (FTE) Staff	
	Total FTE Staff	
	FTE per 25,000 Population	
	Percent of Staff with MLS Accredited by ALA	
	Professional Salaries: Director, Minimum MLS	
Table 3 A	**Operating Income**	8
	Local Funds: Municipal, County, Total	
	State Funds: State Aid, Other, Total	
	Federal Funds: LSTA, Other, Total	
	Other Funds	
	Total Operating Income	
Table 3 B	**Operating Income: Per Capita Measures and Percent Totals**	10
	State Aid Per Capita	
	Total Income Per Capita	
	Operating Funds as a Percent of Total Income	
Table 4	**Operating Expenditures**	12
	Personnel Expenditures	
	Percent of Total for Personnel	
	Personnel Costs Per Capita	
	Library Collections Expenditures	
	Percent of Total for Library Collections	
	Collection Costs Per Capita	
	Other Operating Expenditures	
	Percent of Total Expenditures for Other	
	Other Costs Per Capita	

Table 4	**Operating Expenditures** - *continued* Total Operating Expenditures Total Operating Expenditures per Capita	12
Table 5 A	**Collections** Print Collections: Adult Books, Juvenile Books, Other Print Materials, Total Book Volumes, Total Print Materials Serials Volumes Total Book/Serials Volumes Non-Print Collections: Audio, Video, Total Non-Print Serial Subscriptions	14
Table 5 B	**Print Collection: Per Capita Measures and Percent Totals** Percent of Collection - Adult Titles Percent of Collection - Juvenile Titles Total Book Volumes Per Capita Book/Serial Volumes Per Capita Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population	16
Table 6 A	**Circulation: By Type of Material** Print Circulation: Adult Books, Juvenile Books, Total Book Circulation, Periodicals Total Print Circulation Non-Print Circulation: Audio, Video, A-V Equipment Total Non-Print Circulation Grand Total Circulation	18
Table 6 B	**Circulation: By Service Outlets and Service Measures (Part I)** Circulation by Service Outlets: Central, Branches, Bookmobile, Total Print (Books): Percent Adult Fiction, Percent Adult Non-Fiction, Percent Juvenile Fiction, Percent Juvenile Non-Fiction; Circulation Per Capita, Turnover Rate Non-Print Circulation Per Capita Total Circulation per Full-Time Equivalent Cost Per Circulation	20
Table 7 A	**Service Measures (Part II)** Registered Users: Adults, Juveniles, Total, Percent of Population Number of Library Visits Number of Visits Per Capita	22

Table 7 A **Service Measures (Part II)** – *continued* 22
Number of Programs: Adult, Juvenile, Total
Program Attendance: Adult, Juvenile, Total
Attendance Per Capita

Table 7 B **Service Measures (Part III)** 24
Number of Reference Questions
Number of Directional Questions
Reference Questions Per Capita
In-House Use of Materials: Print Materials, Non-Print Materials: Total In-House Use
Interlibrary Loan: Items Loaned, Items Borrowed

Table 8 **Electronic Technology** 26
Operating Expenditures: Materials, Electronic Access, Total
Number of Materials in Electronic Format
Library Homepage

Table 9 **Library Automation Profile** 28
Automation System: Vendor, Product, Version/Release
Modules in Use: Online Catalog, Circulation, Cataloging, Serials, Acquisitions

Directory of North Carolina Public Library Systems 30

Public Library Directors List 108

State Library Commissions and Committees
State Library Commission 112
North Carolina Public Librarian Certification Commission 114
Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Advisory Committee 115

Appendix: Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries 116
Data Definitions and Instructions
July 1, 1997-June 30, 1998

City Index 134

County Index 137

State Library of North Carolina - Staff and Services Inside Back Cover

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/statisticsdirect00unse_4

PREFACE

Statistics & Directory of North Carolina Public Libraries is a compilation and analysis of selected data as reported by North Carolina's public libraries in the Public Library Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries, July 1, 1997 – June 30, 1998 and in the Quick Response Survey, December 1998. The data provide an overview of the staff, finances, collections, services, usage, and automation of North Carolina's 75 public library systems.

To facilitate comparisons, the library systems are arranged by type (county, regional or municipal) and within type, by population of the legal service area. The legal service population figures were taken from the *North Carolina Municipal Population, 1997* published by the North Carolina Office of State Planning. Reports published by the Office of State Planning are available via the Internet at <http://www.ospl.state.nc.us>.

Definitions of the data elements in the Public Library Statistical Report Form are in accord with those required for participation in the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. By using the data elements as defined by FSCS, North Carolina's public library statistics are comparable to those of the other 49 states and the District of Columbia. For the most recent national data on public libraries, go to the National Center for Education Statistics' website at <http://nces.ed.gov/>.

While all 75 public library systems returned their annual report form, not all items on each form were filled out. Data element fields that were left blank or were reported as N/A are entered as zero. The directory portion of this publication reflects the latest available information as of January 29, 1999, including new area codes that became effective in 1998.

Tables 1-9 and the Five-Year Statewide Summary are available on the State Library's website at <http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9798/plstats9798.htm> in two formats: Excel spreadsheets and Adobe Acrobat .pdf format. You will need to install a copy of Adobe Acrobat Reader in order to view and/or print the .pdf format. Additional print copies of this publication are available on request.

The Library Development Section welcomes comments and suggestions. If you have questions or comments about particular data elements, the tables, the directory, or wish to report an error(s), please contact: Tracy M. Casorso, State Data Coordinator and Library Development Consultant for Evaluation and Communications, at the State Library of North Carolina, 109 East Jones Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2807, telephone (919) 733-2570, e-mail *<tcasorso@hal.dcr.state.nc.us>*.

FIVE-YEAR STATEWIDE SUMMARY
1993 - 1998

Collections/Circulation						
Year	Total Book Volumes	Book Volumes Per Capita	Total Book Circulation	Book Circulation Per Capita	Book Turnover Rate	Book Circulation Per FTE
1993-94	13,528,277	1.95	34,125,937	4.92	2.52	14,615
1994-95	13,710,684	1.95	34,846,442	4.95	2.54	14,459
1995-96	13,992,298	1.94	34,915,578	4.85	2.50	13,743
1996-97	14,105,888	1.93	36,179,532	4.94	2.56	13,655
1997-98	14,639,857	1.97	36,220,644	4.87	2.47	13,653

Operating Income						
Year	Local Income ($)	Local Income Per Capita ($)	Total State Aid ($)	State Aid Per Capita ($)	Total Income ($)	Total Income Per Capita ($)
1993-94	82,992,144	11.97	10,949,669	1.58	96,067,420	13.86
1994-95	82,967,896	11.78	10,949,669	1.55	103,219,874	14.65
1995-96	87,727,420	12.19	10,949,669	1.52	110,338,225	15.34
1996-97	91,893,442	13.43	12,949,669	1.77	116,121,904	15.86
1997-98	99,775,282	13.43	14,949,669	2.01	126,045,417	16.96

Operating Expenditures						
Year	Personnel Expenses ($)	Personnel Per Capita ($)	Materials Expenses ($)	Materials Per Capita ($)	Other Expenses ($)	Other Per Capita ($)
1993-94	59,996,002	8.66	16,055,718	2.32	16,656,656	2.40
1994-95	63,565,638	9.02	16,356,268	2.32	18,049,964	2.56
1995-96	65,489,396	9.10	19,274,224	2.68	19,818,031	2.75
1996-97	65,124,515	9.25	19,176,580	2.64	18,508,467	2.90
1997-98	68,751,581	9.25	19,639,425	2.64	21,555,371	2.90

Service Measures						
Year	Reference Questions	Reference Questions Per Capita	Library Visits	Library Visits Per Capita	Registered Borrowers	Borrowers as % of Population
1993-94	5,531,873	0.80	19,429,243	2.80	3,019,727	44
1994-95	5,851,483	0.83	20,229,317	2.87	3,233,376	46
1995-96	6,289,840	0.87	22,544,195	3.13	3,378,396	47
1996-97	6,559,917	0.96	25,253,536	3.52	2,709,529	37
1997-98	7,162,876	0.96	26,137,703	3.52	2,742,728	37

Program/FTE Staff Measures						
Year	Total Programs	Program Attendance	Attendance Per Capita	Total FTE Staff	FTE Staff Per 25,000 Pop.	% Staff with ALA MLS
1993-94	108,831	2,383,633	0.34	2,335	8.42	20
1994-95	76,808	2,121,308	0.30	2,410	8.55	21
1995-96	80,993	2,033,330	0.28	2,541	8.83	21
1996-97	84,958	2,061,374	0.28	2617	8.93	21
1997-98	81,903	2,138,402	0.29	2,653	8.92	22

Guide to Locating Libraries in Statistical Tables

Line #	County
46	Alexander
7	Buncombe (Asheville)
47	Bladen
29	Brunswick
23	Burke
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)
27	Caldwell
19	Catawba
24	Cleveland
34	Columbus
4	Cumberland
10	Davidson
45	Davie
37	Duplin
6	Durham
31	Edgecombe
5	Forsyth
38	Franklin
39	Granville
3	Guilford (Greensboro)
41	Halifax
25	Harnett
35	Haywood
26	Henderson
20	Iredell
18	Johnston
36	Lee
49	Madison
42	McDowell
1	Mecklenburg
22	Nash (Braswell)
9	New Hanover
8	Onslow
43	Pender
13	Pitt (Sheppard)
51	Polk
12	Randolph
16	Robeson
21	Rockingham
11	Rowan
30	Rutherford
33	Sampson-Clinton
44	Scotland
32	Stanly
48	Transylvania
17	Union
40	Vance (Perry)
2	Wake
50	Warren
15	Wayne
28	Wilson

Line #	Regional
61	Albemarle
64	AMY
57	Appalachian
63	BHM
54	Central NC
55	CPC
60	East Albemarle
62	Fontana
52	Gaston-Lincoln
58	Hyconeechee
66	Nantahala
59	Neuse
56	Northwestern
65	Pettigrew
53	Sandhill

Line #	Municipal
68	Chapel Hill
75	Farmville
69	Hickory
67	High Point
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)
71	Mooresville
70	Roanoke Rapids
74	Southern Pines
72	Washington (Brown)

TABLE 1 - LIBRARY PROFILE

		1997 Legal Service Population	Service Outlets			Annual Hours	Number of Friends Groups	Number of Friends
			Central	Branches	Number of Bookmobiles			
County Libraries								
1	Mecklenburg	608,567	1	22	0	77064	1	1122
2	Wake	556,853	0	17	1	51142	1	284
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	310,496	1	8	1	39684	9	1000
4	Cumberland	295,255	1	7	1	26468	1	150
5	Forsyth	287,155	1	9	1	36088	7	478
6	Durham	196,300	1	7	1	20940	1	426
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	191,122	1	9	1	26728	4	1227
8	Onslow	147,352	1	3	0	11700	3	185
9	New Hanover	146,601	1	4	0	14432	1	746
10	Davidson	139,871	1	3	1	11327	3	109
11	Rowan	122,774	1	2	1	7952	1	235
12	Randolph	121,494	1	6	0	15054	2	532
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	120,001	1	4	1	11648	1	204
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	116,502	1	2	1	9660	2	202
15	Wayne	113,182	1	6	0	13104	2	402
16	Robeson	112,704	1	5	1	10218	3	450
17	Union	106,119	1	3	0	9204	1	324
18	Johnston	103,181	1	6	1	13998	2	725
19	Catawba	96,550	1	4	0	13078	0	0
20	Iredell	94,035	1	1	1	4732	1	228
21	Rockingham	89,156	0	7	1	14860	3	618
22	Nash (Braswell)	87,101	1	0	1	5496	1	25
23	Burke	83,023	1	2	1	6812	1	250
24	Cleveland	81,514	1	1	1	5467	1	604
25	Harnett	81,358	1	5	0	12037	3	300
26	Henderson	79,148	1	4	0	11028	1	2237
27	Caldwell	74,728	1	2	0	7280	1	125
28	Wilson	68,724	1	5	1	9724	1	300
29	Brunswick	65,200	0	4	0	11024	2	725
30	Rutherford	59,396	1	2	0	4966	1	106
31	Edgecombe	55,396	1	1	1	7228	1	200
32	Stanly	55,131	1	4	0	8528	1	155
33	Sampson-Clinton	52,650	1	3	1	10296	1	150
34	Columbus	51,942	1	5	1	11492	5	230
35	Haywood	51,267	1	2	0	7929	1	750
36	Lee	48,369	1	2	0	4750	1	75
37	Duplin	44,080	1	4	0	7332	1	127
38	Franklin	43,487	1	3	1	10448	1	34
39	Granville	42,802	1	3	0	7670	1	109
40	Vance (Perry)	40,981	1	0	0	2964	1	334
41	Halifax	39,850	1	3	1	11492	3	350

TABLE 1 - LIBRARY PROFILE

		1997 Legal Service Population	Service Outlets			Annual Hours	Number of Friends Groups	Number of Friends
			Central	Branches	Number of Bookmobiles			
	County Libraries							
42	McDowell	39,424	1	1	1	5506	1	400
43	Pender	37,208	1	1	1	5616	2	438
44	Scotland	35,004	1	1	1	4992	1	300
45	Davie	31,192	1	1	0	4850	1	20
46	Alexander	31,078	1	0	1	3352	1	200
47	Bladen	30,314	1	2	1	6240	0	0
48	Transylvania	27,845	1	0	1	3406	1	710
49	Madison	18,330	1	2	0	6864	3	155
50	Warren	18,140	1	0	0	2704	0	0
51	Polk	16,393	1	0	1	2694	1	105
	Totals	5,566,345	48	198	30	649,268	89	19,161
	Regional Libraries							
52	Gaston-Lincoln	237,178	1	10	1	28937	2	391
53	Sandhill	182,437	0	15	2	30524	3	300
54	Central NC	164,950	1	6	1	19266	5	1200
55	CPC	159,505	0	9	2	24561	5	547
56	Northwestern	154,563	0	12	1	33838	7	552
57	Appalachian	127,563	0	6	0	12714	5	1028
58	Hyconeechee	119,744	1	4	1	11336	4	443
59	Neuse	85,677	1	7	0	17186	1	450
60	East Albemarle	84,792	1	6	1	14710	1	160
61	Albemarle	72,878	1	6	0	12818	0	0
62	Fontana	68,800	0	6	1	12316	4	775
63	BHM	64,365	1	8	2	15608	6	765
64	AMY	46538	0	4	1	25168	1	200
65	Pettigrew	42,088	0	4	0	10244	2	149
66	Nantahala	37,986	0	4	1	14798	4	354
	Totals	1,649,064	7	107	14	284,024	50	7,314
	Municipal Libraries							
67	High Point	73,322	1	0	0	3873	2	383
68	Chapel Hill	43,898	1	0	1	3536	1	650
69	Hickory	33,110	1	1	0	7072	2	119
70	Roanoke Rapids	15,991	1	0	0	3315	1	72
71	Mooresville	15,226	1	0	0	2500	0	0
72	Washington (Brown)	9,943	1	0	0	3248	1	394
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	9,936	1	0	0	2912	0	0
74	Southern Pines	9,932	1	0	0	2596	1	216
75	Farmville	4,394	1	0	0	2650	0	0
	Totals	215,752	9	1	1	31,702	8	1,834
	North Carolina	7,431,161	64	306	45	964,994	147	28,309

TABLE 2 - LIBRARY STAFF

		FTE ALA/MLS	FTE MLS Not ALA	Total FTE MLS	Other Paid Staff	Total FTE Staff	FTE Per 25,000 Population	% of Staff with ALA/MLS	Professional Salaries ($) Director	Professional Salaries ($) Minimum MLS
	County Libraries									
1	Mecklenburg	102	0	102.00	268.86	370.86	15.23	28	117,960	27,888
2	Wake	49	0	49.00	100.5	149.50	6.71	33	76,023	27,038
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	25	0	25.00	81	106.00	8.53	24	75,696	30,120
4	Cumberland	42	0	42.00	116	158.00	13.38	27	73,881	27,865
5	Forsyth	45.5	2	47.50	61.5	109.00	9.49	42	88,527	29,349
6	Durham	31.65	0	31.65	69.24	100.89	12.85	31	77,260	28,702
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	13.13	0	13.13	62.23	75.36	9.86	17	62,487	27,422
8	Onslow	3	1	4.00	36	40.00	6.79	8	46,169	28,938
9	New Hanover	13	0	13.00	32	45.00	7.67	29	68,370	27,373
10	Davidson	4.69	0.94	5.63	33.17	38.80	6.93	12	58,519	29,296
11	Rowan	10.4	0	10.40	34.66	45.06	9.18	23	66,223	28,146
12	Randolph	7	1	8.00	28.08	36.08	7.42	19	50,208	24,000
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	3	2	5.00	24.94	29.94	6.24	10	62,483	31,595
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	5	0	5.00	26.5	31.50	6.76	16	63,813	29,879
15	Wayne	3	0	3.00	19	22.00	4.86	14	33,150	25,000
16	Robeson	3	0	3.00	15.19	18.19	4.03	16	56,785	27,364
17	Union	3.25	0	3.25	27.5	30.75	7.24	11	56,000	26,929
18	Johnston	1	1	2.00	23	25.00	6.06	4	47,244	30,048
19	Catawba	5	0	5.00	27	32.00	8.29	16	59,160	26,888
20	Iredell	7	0	7.00	16.6	23.60	6.27	30	48,948	28,480
21	Rockingham	12	0	12.00	24.6	36.60	10.26	33	48,464	28,366
22	Nash (Braswell)	4	1	5.00	21	26.00	7.46	15	48,131	27,367
23	Burke	5.15	0	5.15	12.4	17.55	5.28	29	56,000	27,000
24	Cleveland	3	0	3.00	15.75	18.75	5.75	16	47,029	30,370
25	Harnett	5	0	5.00	12	17.00	5.22	29	42,121	22,603
26	Henderson	8	1	9.00	23.6	32.60	10.30	25	46,605	26,912
27	Caldwell	3	2	5.00	15.5	20.50	6.86	15	45,262	24,902
28	Wilson	5	0	5.00	23	28.00	10.19	18	54,864	31,428
29	Brunswick	1	0	1.00	14	15.00	5.75	7	42,687	0
30	Rutherford	1	0	1.00	5.77	6.77	2.85	15	39,271	0
31	Edgecombe	2	0	2.00	12	14.00	6.32	14	34,000	27,000
32	Stanly	4.68	0	4.68	13.41	18.09	8.20	26	45,546	26,047
33	Sampson-Clinton	1	0	1.00	12.9	13.90	6.60	7	37,152	26,292
34	Columbus	2	0	2.00	23.44	25.44	12.24	8	0	28,742
35	Haywood	5	0	5.00	15.94	20.94	10.21	24	42,978	26,652
36	Lee	3	0	3.00	9.45	12.45	6.43	24	42,538	27,256
37	Duplin	0	1	1.00	7.39	8.39	4.76	0	42,789	32,909
38	Franklin	2	0	2.00	8.8	10.80	6.21	19	37,430	27,045
39	Granville	2	0	2.00	16	18.00	10.51	11	38,652	28,056
40	Vance (Perry)	2.81	0	2.81	9.94	12.75	7.78	22	41,808	27,372
41	Halifax	2	0	2.00	11	13.00	8.16	15	37,290	29,450
42	McDowell	2	0	2.00	8	10.00	6.34	20	34,092	26,262

TABLE 2 - LIBRARY STAFF

		FTE ALA/MLS	FTE MLS Not ALA	Total FTE MLS	Other Paid Staff	Total FTE Staff	FTE Per 25,000 Population	% of Staff with ALA/MLS	Professional Salaries ($) Director	Professional Salaries ($) Minimum MLS
	County Libraries									
43	Pender	1	0	1.00	10.5	11.50	7.73	9	40,583	28,000
44	Scotland	1	0	1.00	9	10.00	7.14	10	34,625	0
45	Davie	2.06	0.94	3.00	7.36	10.36	8.30	20	43,102	28,314
46	Alexander	1	0	1.00	7.5	8.50	6.84	12	31,913	0
47	Bladen	1	0	1.00	8.44	9.44	7.79	11	37,803	27,367
48	Transylvania	1.88	0.94	2.82	8.46	11.28	10.13	17	39,717	23,308
49	Madison	1	0	1.00	4.81	5.81	7.92	17	30,440	27,367
50	Warren	0	1	1.00	2.48	3.48	4.80	0	37,335	0
51	Polk	1	0	1.00	4.31	5.31	8.10	19	33,940	27,367
	Totals/Averages	462.20	15.82	478.02	1,481.72	1,959.74	8.80	24	49,472	25,021
	Regional Libraries									
52	Gaston-Lincoln	11	0	11.00	60.58	71.58	7.54	15	56,514	26,200
53	Sandhill	7.52	0	7.52	34.13	41.65	5.71	18	55,000	27,500
54	Central NC	9	0	9.00	28.6	37.60	5.70	24	52,392	27,324
55	CPC	3.72	3	6.72	50.01	56.73	8.89	7	54,064	24,725
56	Northwestern	4	0	4.00	43.38	47.38	7.66	8	48,494	27,367
57	Appalachian	6	8.65	14.65	14.81	29.46	5.77	20	46,575	25,262
58	Hyconeechee	10.2	0	10.20	14.52	24.72	5.16	41	53,932	25,945
59	Neuse	6	4	10.00	37.24	47.24	13.78	13	66,660	27,588
60	East Albemarle	2.81	0.94	3.75	27.53	31.28	9.22	9	44,078	33,424
61	Albemarle	1	1	2.00	23	25.00	8.58	4	54,324	0
62	Fontana	8	0	8.00	27.12	35.12	12.76	23	43,827	27,102
63	BHM	1	2	3.00	14.81	17.81	6.92	6	49,418	27,367
64	AMY	0	1	1.00	14	15.00	8.06	0	51,333	0
65	Pettigrew	1.75	1.75	3.50	12.7	16.20	9.62	11	47,592	27,372
66	Nantahala	6.1	0	6.10	13.25	19.35	12.73	32	40,711	27,367
	Totals/Averages	78.10	22.34	100.44	415.68	516.12	339.68	15	50,994	23,636
	Municipal Libraries									
67	High Point	18.35	0.00	18.35	53.9	72.25	24.63	25	58,887	27,173
68	Chapel Hill	8.31	0.00	8.31	21.24	29.55	16.83	28	61,168	36,603
69	Hickory	3.75	0.00	3.75	25.53	29.28	22.11	13	53,993	25,425
70	Roanoke Rapids	1.00	0.00	1.00	7.1	8.10	12.66	12	41,559	0
71	Mooresville	1.00	0.00	1.00	6.25	7.25	11.90	14	35,805	27,073
72	Washington (Brown)	3.00	0.00	3.00	5	8.00	20.11	38	38,226	20,993
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	1.00	1.50	2.50	4.5	7.00	17.61	14	29,207	24,544
74	Southern Pines	3.00	0.00	3.00	8.32	11.32	28.49	27	50,000	21,958
75	Farmville	1.00	0.00	1.00	3	4.00	22.76	25	29,192	0
	Totals/Averages	40.41	1.50	41.91	134.84	176.75	20.48	23	44,226	20,419
	North Carolina	580.71	39.66	620.37	2,032.24	2,652.61	8.92	22	48,231	23,025

TABLE 3a - OPERATING INCOME

		Local Funds ($)			State Funds ($)			Federal Funds ($)			Other Funds ($)	Total Operating Income ($)
		Municipal	County	Total	State Aid	Other	Total	LSCA	Other	Total		
	County Libraries											
1	Mecklenburg	2,500	16,174,537	16,177,037	509,940	0	509,940	75,213	0	75,213	1,984,328	18,746,518
2	Wake	0	8,664,191	8,664,191	457,727	0	457,727	50,647	0	50,647	580,685	9,753,250
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	5,388,370	422,300	5,810,670	311,873	0	311,873	49,450	33,963	83,413	125,000	6,330,956
4	Cumberland	0	5,930,115	5,930,115	410,150	387,181	797,331	196,666	0	196,666	36,300	6,960,412
5	Forsyth	0	5,824,126	5,824,126	290,898	117,000	407,898	59,072	0	59,072	104,596	6,395,692
6	Durham	0	4,353,302	4,353,302	231,146	69,754	300,900	32,481	0	32,481	215,250	4,901,933
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	0	2,443,374	2,443,374	251,255	0	251,255	149,490	0	149,490	193,382	3,037,501
8	Onslow	0	840,975	840,975	245,013	0	245,013	14,471	1,800	16,271	57,648	1,159,907
9	New Hanover	0	1,965,041	1,965,041	196,326	63,808	260,134	17,758	0	17,758	0	2,242,933
10	Davidson	0	1,630,272	1,630,272	205,872	0	205,872	103,250	27,624	130,874	43,612	2,010,630
11	Rowan	0	1,592,313	1,592,313	194,025	0	194,025	50,000	0	50,000	117,309	1,953,647
12	Randolph	335,313	918,975	1,254,288	189,500	32,000	221,500	23,592	0	23,592	84,427	1,583,807
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	639,334	304,304	943,638	191,873	0	191,873	76,500	0	76,500	184,540	1,396,551
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	515,350	836,261	1,351,611	171,238	0	171,238	103	0	103	148,460	1,671,412
15	Wayne	133,765	479,512	613,277	198,545	0	198,545	0	0	0	168,557	980,379
16	Robeson	209,525	220,225	429,750	228,017	43,355	271,372	5,134	42,037	47,171	95,917	844,210
17	Union	0	1,298,826	1,298,826	162,564	0	162,564	20,005	0	20,005	72,116	1,553,511
18	Johnston	403,497	303,600	707,097	170,163	0	170,163	21,715	0	21,715	146,661	1,045,636
19	Catawba	25,000	1,537,387	1,562,387	159,900	10,000	169,900	0	0	0	24,701	1,756,988
20	Iredell	0	964,534	964,534	155,043	0	155,043	20,820	0	20,820	0	1,140,397
21	Rockingham	2,600	1,446,359	1,448,959	164,840	10,485	175,325	0	0	0	52,728	1,677,012
22	Nash (Braswell)	501,000	439,500	940,500	151,417	52,946	204,363	80,945	0	80,945	215,285	1,441,093
23	Burke	117,818	348,000	465,818	156,507	48,847	205,354	41,140	0	41,140	138,721	851,033
24	Cleveland	76,500	363,677	440,177	153,491	36,744	190,235	51,675	0	51,675	128,662	810,749
25	Harnett	0	309,568	309,568	164,904	0	164,904	17,280	0	17,280	21,426	513,178
26	Henderson	0	1,321,025	1,321,025	137,680	0	137,680	0	0	0	53,984	1,512,689
27	Caldwell	0	779,606	779,606	148,537	11,000	159,537	35,820	6,867	42,687	0	981,830
28	Wilson	0	1,060,296	1,060,296	141,100	0	141,100	0	0	0	50,136	1,251,532
29	Brunswick	0	524,263	524,263	132,884	0	132,884	15,000	0	15,000	0	672,147
30	Rutherford	0	211,290	211,290	133,376	0	133,376	0	0	0	6,160	350,826
31	Edgecombe	122,575	297,251	419,826	142,841	0	142,841	0	0	0	27,298	589,965
32	Stanly	0	619,438	619,438	127,386	1,000	128,386	24,250	0	24,250	33,373	805,447
33	Sampson-Clinton	1,000	417,903	418,903	134,613	0	134,613	50,000	0	50,000	57,107	660,623
34	Columbus	0	813,562	813,562	138,304	0	138,304	10,732	1,967	12,699	33,000	997,565
35	Haywood	2,507	790,227	792,734	120,656	0	120,656	0	0	0	45,605	958,995
36	Lee	0	472,657	472,657	114,971	0	114,971	11,173	0	11,173	23,661	622,462
37	Duplin	0	231,769	231,769	124,427	0	124,427	10,000	0	10,000	8,941	375,137
38	Franklin	8,230	367,402	375,632	114,700	0	114,700	0	0	0	15,566	505,898
39	Granville	0	528,404	528,404	114,174	500	114,674	0	0	0	32,380	675,458
40	Vance (Perry)	199,534	198,250	397,784	115,074	16,500	131,574	15,000	0	15,000	23,000	567,358
41	Halifax	0	284,538	284,538	133,010	0	133,010	0	0	0	1,610	419,158
42	McDowell	0	321,005	321,005	111,331	0	111,331	50,750	0	50,750	13,687	496,773

TABLE 3a - OPERATING INCOME

		Local Funds ($)			State Funds ($)			Federal Funds ($)			Other Funds ($)	Total Operating Income ($)
		Municipal	County	Total	State Aid	Other	Total	LSCA	Other	Total		
	County Libraries											
43	Pender	0	290,166	290,166	104,606	1,000	105,606	11,088	0	11,088	0	406,860
44	Scotland	0	221,000	221,000	111,496	0	111,496	4,900	0	4,900	11,340	348,736
45	Davie	25,000	263,797	288,797	91,644	0	91,644	6,160	0	6,160	67,746	454,347
46	Alexander	0	210,511	210,511	99,010	0	99,010	9,217	0	9,217	0	318,738
47	Bladen	13,000	227,462	240,462	106,059	0	106,059	4,011	0	4,011	12,729	363,261
48	Transylvania	0	433,473	433,473	92,988	0	92,988	8,818	0	8,818	0	535,279
49	Madison	6,000	84,515	90,515	90,515	0	90,515	0	0	0	23,326	204,356
50	Warren	0	92,991	92,991	92,991	0	92,991	0	0	0	13,208	199,190
51	Polk	0	153,169	153,169	79,633	10,000	89,633	27,032	0	27,032	1,891	271,725
	Totals	8,728,418	70,827,244	79,555,662	8,776,233	912,120	9,688,353	1,451,358	114,258	1,565,616	5,496,059	96,305,690
	Regional Libraries											
52	Gaston-Lincoln	0	2,859,932	2,859,932	439,670	0	439,670	0	0	0	0	3,299,602
53	Sandhill	233,751	900,104	1,133,855	598,394	20,000	618,394	2,624	0	2,624	171,619	1,926,492
54	Central NC	10,000	1,239,164	1,249,164	350,549	0	350,549	106,613	0	106,613	95,547	1,801,873
55	CPC	174,706	1,266,109	1,440,815	427,617	0	427,617	0	0	0	172,709	2,041,141
56	Northwestern	252,781	946,080	1,198,861	493,796	0	493,796	0	0	0	159,332	1,851,989
57	Appalachian	20,000	716,930	736,930	415,797	0	415,797	90,000	0	90,000	119,200	1,361,927
58	Hyconeechee	4,000	915,918	919,918	377,222	0	377,222	8,030	0	8,030	51,275	1,356,445
59	Neuse	184,700	734,520	919,220	369,447	0	369,447	54,870	0	54,870	655,433	1,998,970
60	East Albemarle	8,420	808,341	816,761	411,234	0	411,234	51,973	1,152	53,125	98,381	1,379,501
61	Albemarle	86,894	269,578	356,472	399,003	1,400	400,403	14,100	0	14,100	206,877	977,852
62	Fontana	34,000	724,476	758,476	344,835	478	345,313	65,395	0	65,395	169,137	1,338,321
63	BHM	79,320	187,001	266,321	338,001	4,000	342,001	23,305	0	23,305	117,339	748,966
64	AMY	50,240	181,879	232,119	315,802	0	315,802	8,889	0	8,889	138,781	695,591
65	Pettigrew	12,264	326,407	338,671	381,642	0	381,642	972	0	972	58,837	780,122
66	Nantahala	171,992	232,121	404,113	313,127	16,000	329,127	8,698	0	8,698	14,463	756,401
	Totals	1,323,068	12,308,560	13,631,628	5,976,136	41,878	6,018,014	435,469	1,152	436,621	2,228,930	22,315,193
	Municipal Libraries											
67	High Point	2,407,252	145,000	2,552,252	70,167	0	70,167	38,679	0	38,679	0	2,661,098
68	Chapel Hill	1,083,223	199,875	1,283,098	34,812	0	34,812	0	0	0	159,686	1,477,596
69	Hickory	984,231	168,056	1,152,287	25,363	122,521	147,884	25,000	0	25,000	35,051	1,360,222
70	Roanoke Rapids	263,704	0	263,704	18,176	0	18,176	0	0	0	9,157	291,037
71	Mooresville	184,049	110,000	294,049	14,339	20,000	34,339	34,852	0	34,852	5,087	368,327
72	Washington (Brown)	273,047	7,800	280,847	12,127	0	12,127	0	0	0	10,312	303,286
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	140,082	41,251	181,333	10,352	8,870	19,222	10,000	0	10,000	10,172	220,727
74	Southern Pines	419,807	0	419,807	7,242	0	7,242	4,996	0	4,996	33,885	465,930
75	Farmville	178,272	3,000	181,272	4,722	0	4,722	90,000	0	90,000	317	276,311
	Totals	5,933,667	674,982	6,608,649	197,300	151,391	348,691	203,527	0	203,527	263,667	7,424,534
	North Carolina	15,985,153	83,810,786	99,795,939	14,949,669	1,105,389	16,055,058	2,090,354	115,410	2,205,764	7,988,656	126,045,417

TABLE 3b - OPERATING INCOME: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

		State Aid Per Capita($)	Total Income Per Capita($)	Operating Funds as a Percent (%) of Total Income			
				Local	State Aid	Federal	Other
	County Libraries						
1	Mecklenburg	0.84	30.80	86	3	0	11
2	Wake	0.82	17.51	89	5	1	6
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	1.00	20.39	92	5	1	2
4	Cumberland	1.39	23.57	85	6	3	1
5	Forsyth	1.01	22.27	91	5	1	2
6	Durham	1.18	24.97	89	5	1	4
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	1.31	15.89	80	8	5	6
8	Onslow	1.66	7.87	73	21	1	5
9	New Hanover	1.34	15.30	88	9	1	0
10	Davidson	1.47	14.37	81	10	7	2
11	Rowan	1.58	15.91	82	10	3	6
12	Randolph	1.56	13.04	79	12	1	5
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	1.60	11.64	68	14	5	13
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	1.47	14.35	81	10	0	9
15	Wayne	1.75	8.66	63	20	0	17
16	Robeson	2.02	7.49	51	27	6	11
17	Union	1.53	14.64	84	10	1	5
18	Johnston	1.65	10.13	68	16	2	14
19	Catawba	1.66	18.20	89	9	0	1
20	Iredell	1.65	12.13	85	14	2	0
21	Rockingham	1.85	18.81	86	10	0	3
22	Nash (Braswell)	1.74	16.55	65	11	6	15
23	Burke	1.89	10.25	55	18	5	16
24	Cleveland	1.88	9.95	54	19	6	16
25	Harnett	2.03	6.31	60	32	3	4
26	Henderson	1.74	19.11	87	9	0	4
27	Caldwell	1.99	13.14	79	15	4	0
28	Wilson	2.05	18.21	85	11	0	4
29	Brunswick	2.04	10.31	78	20	2	0
30	Rutherford	2.25	5.91	60	38	0	2
31	Edgecombe	2.58	10.65	71	24	0	5
32	Stanly	2.31	14.61	77	16	3	4
33	Sampson-Clinton	2.56	12.55	63	20	8	9
34	Columbus	2.66	19.21	82	14	1	3
35	Haywood	2.35	18.71	83	13	0	5
36	Lee	2.38	12.87	76	18	2	4
37	Duplin	2.82	8.51	62	33	3	2
38	Franklin	2.64	11.63	74	23	0	3
39	Granville	2.67	15.78	78	17	0	5
40	Vance (Perry)	2.81	13.84	70	20	3	4
41	Halifax	3.34	10.52	68	32	0	0
42	McDowell	2.82	12.60	65	22	10	3

TABLE 3b - OPERATING INCOME: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

		State Aid Per Capita($)	Total Income Per Capita($)	Operating Funds as a Percent (%) of Total Income			
				Local	State Aid	Federal	Other
	County Libraries						
43	Pender	2.81	10.93	71	26	3	0
44	Scotland	3.19	9.96	63	32	1	3
45	Davie	2.94	14.57	64	20	1	15
46	Alexander	3.19	10.26	66	31	3	0
47	Bladen	3.50	11.98	66	29	1	4
48	Transylvania	3.34	19.22	81	17	2	0
49	Madison	4.94	11.15	44	44	0	11
50	Warren	5.13	10.98	47	47	0	7
51	Polk	4.86	16.58	56	29	10	1
	Totals	1.58	17.30	83	9	2	6
	Regional Libraries						
52	Gaston-Lincoln	1.85	13.91	87	13	0	0
53	Sandhill	3.28	10.56	59	31	0	9
54	Central NC	2.13	10.92	69	19	6	5
55	CPC	2.68	12.80	71	21	0	8
56	Northwestern	3.19	11.98	65	27	0	9
57	Appalachian	3.26	10.68	54	31	7	9
58	Hyconeechee	3.15	11.33	68	28	1	4
59	Neuse	4.31	23.33	46	18	3	33
60	East Albemarle	4.85	16.27	59	30	4	7
61	Albemarle	5.47	13.42	36	41	1	21
62	Fontana	5.01	19.45	57	26	5	13
63	BHM	5.25	11.64	36	45	3	16
64	AMY	6.79	14.95	33	45	1	20
65	Pettigrew	9.07	18.54	43	49	0	8
66	Nantahala	8.24	19.91	53	41	1	2
	Totals	3.62	13.53	61	27	2	10
	Municipal Libraries						
67	High Point	0.96	36.29	96	3	1	0
68	Chapel Hill	0.79	33.66	87	2	0	11
69	Hickory	0.77	41.08	85	2	2	3
70	Roanoke Rapids	1.14	18.20	91	6	0	3
71	Mooresville	0.94	24.19	80	4	9	1
72	Washington (Brown)	1.22	30.50	93	4	0	3
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	1.04	22.21	82	5	5	5
74	Southern Pines	0.73	46.91	90	2	1	7
75	Farmville	1.07	62.88	66	2	33	0
	Totals	0.91	34.41	89	3	3	4
	North Carolina	2.01	16.96	79	12	2	6

TABLE 4 - OPERATING EXPENDITURES

	County Libraries	Personnel ($)	% of Total For Personnel	Personnel Costs ($) Per Capita	Collection ($)	% of Total For Collection	Collection Costs ($) Per Capita	Other ($)	% of Total For Other	Other Costs ($) Per Capita	Total ($) Operating	Total Operating ($) Per Capita
1	Mecklenburg	11,113,685	61	18.26	2,548,505	14	4.19	4,508,584	25	7.41	18,170,774	29.86
2	Wake	5,587,822	57	10.03	1,993,393	20	3.58	2,172,035	22	3.90	9,753,250	17.51
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	3,483,344	74	11.22	808,500	17	2.60	434,806	9	1.40	4,726,650	15.22
4	Cumberland	3,730,275	60	12.63	1,098,522	18	3.72	1,425,811	23	4.83	6,254,608	21.18
5	Forsyth	3,829,377	61	13.34	1,254,997	20	4.37	1,228,948	19	4.28	6,313,322	21.99
6	Durham	3,193,648	65	16.27	779,375	16	3.97	928,910	19	4.73	4,901,933	24.97
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	1,911,690	63	10.00	695,040	23	3.64	430,744	14	2.25	3,037,474	15.89
8	Onslow	807,337	70	5.48	178,367	15	1.21	169,200	15	1.15	1,154,904	7.84
9	New Hanover	1,337,822	63	9.13	511,092	24	3.49	273,855	13	1.87	2,122,769	14.48
10	Davidson	1,064,803	61	7.61	169,613	10	1.21	516,445	29	3.69	1,750,861	12.52
11	Rowan	1,383,297	71	11.39	306,502	16	2.52	245,155	13	2.02	1,934,954	15.93
12	Randolph	973,604	75	8.36	147,601	11	1.27	170,173	13	1.46	1,291,378	11.08
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	817,879	65	6.82	227,738	18	1.90	209,187	17	1.74	1,254,804	10.46
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	1,084,599	65	9.58	287,314	17	2.54	299,499	18	2.65	1,671,412	14.77
15	Wayne	527,057	57	4.68	155,368	17	1.38	240,764	26	2.14	923,189	8.19
16	Robeson	464,019	57	4.37	137,889	17	1.30	208,469	26	1.96	810,377	7.64
17	Union	965,286	71	10.00	209,703	15	2.17	185,036	14	1.92	1,360,025	14.09
18	Johnston	559,431	57	5.95	220,021	22	2.34	199,999	20	2.13	979,451	10.42
19	Catawba	967,013	60	7.88	408,329	25	3.33	226,576	14	1.85	1,601,918	13.05
20	Iredell	697,979	61	6.76	239,319	21	2.32	203,099	18	1.97	1,140,397	11.05
21	Rockingham	1,131,250	67	12.99	288,385	17	3.31	257,377	15	2.95	1,677,012	19.25
22	Nash (Braswell)	684,236	51	8.24	234,546	18	2.83	411,598	31	4.96	1,330,380	16.02
23	Burke	440,668	64	5.41	79,508	12	0.98	169,649	25	2.08	689,825	8.46
24	Cleveland	481,310	57	5.40	89,877	11	1.01	275,856	33	3.09	847,043	9.50
25	Harnett	303,614	64	3.73	86,333	18	1.06	81,971	17	1.01	471,918	5.80
26	Henderson	1,015,497	68	12.83	272,627	18	3.44	213,364	14	2.70	1,501,488	18.97
27	Caldwell	580,539	60	7.77	144,835	15	1.94	246,795	25	3.30	972,169	13.01
28	Wilson	788,420	67	11.47	174,288	15	2.54	213,983	18	3.11	1,176,691	17.12
29	Brunswick	420,246	63	6.45	166,575	25	2.55	85,326	13	1.31	672,147	10.31
30	Rutherford	191,606	56	3.23	91,484	27	1.54	61,579	18	1.04	344,669	5.80
31	Edgecombe	345,416	63	6.27	91,184	17	1.65	113,030	21	2.05	549,630	9.97
32	Stanly	510,418	63	9.69	107,142	13	2.03	187,886	23	3.57	805,446	15.30
33	Sampson-Clinton	365,805	66	7.04	104,018	19	2.00	80,744	15	1.55	550,567	10.60
34	Columbus	649,032	69	12.66	137,900	15	2.69	152,882	16	2.98	939,814	18.33
35	Haywood	573,987	63	11.87	199,701	22	4.13	134,112	15	2.77	907,800	18.77
36	Lee	331,393	64	7.52	114,357	22	2.59	68,748	13	1.56	514,498	11.67
37	Duplin	196,013	56	4.51	111,832	32	2.57	40,345	12	0.93	348,190	8.01
38	Franklin	301,112	65	7.03	72,936	16	1.70	91,413	20	2.14	465,461	10.87
39	Granville	315,714	66	7.70	103,175	21	2.52	62,484	13	1.52	481,373	11.75
40	Vance (Perry)	331,520	61	8.32	121,301	22	3.04	88,449	16	2.22	541,270	13.58
41	Halifax	335,692	80	6.06	27,275	7	0.49	56,191	13	1.01	419,158	7.57

TABLE 4 - OPERATING EXPENDITURES

		Personnel ($)	% of Total For Personnel	Personnel Costs ($) Per Capita	Collection ($)	% of Total For Collection	Collection Costs ($) Per Capita	Other ($)	% of Total For Other	Other Costs ($) Per Capita	Total ($) Operating	Total Operating ($) Per Capita
	County Libraries											
42	McDowell	276,071	56	7.00	116,032	23	2.94	104,670	21	2.65	496,773	12.60
43	Pender	225,850	64	6.07	69,544	20	1.87	57,408	16	1.54	352,802	9.48
44	Scotland	197,448	59	5.64	74,731	22	2.13	64,309	19	1.84	336,488	9.61
46	Davie	275,418	63	8.86	80,137	18	2.58	78,834	18	2.54	434,389	13.98
45	Alexander	202,390	65	6.49	49,067	16	1.57	61,514	20	1.97	312,971	10.03
47	Bladen	265,180	78	8.75	53,041	16	1.75	21,577	6	0.71	339,798	11.21
48	Transylvania	334,664	66	12.02	109,113	21	3.92	65,750	13	2.36	509,527	18.30
49	Madison	129,846	65	7.16	40,258	20	2.22	28,896	15	1.59	199,000	10.97
50	Warren	92,891	56	5.07	50,600	31	2.76	22,263	13	1.21	165,754	9.04
51	Polk	123,427	46	7.53	68,858	26	4.20	77,549	29	4.73	269,834	16.46
	Totals	55,832,041	62	10.03	15,907,848	18	2.86	17,953,847	20	3.23	89,693,736	16.11
	Regional Libraries											
52	Gaston-Lincoln	1,982,046	62	8.36	643,060	20	2.71	575,377	18	2.43	3,200,483	13.49
53	Sandhill	1,084,057	63	5.94	212,278	12	1.16	413,191	24	2.26	1,709,526	9.37
54	Central NC	1,123,156	68	6.81	356,199	22	2.16	167,265	10	1.01	1,646,620	9.98
55	CPC	1,295,565	67	8.12	275,593	14	1.73	351,869	18	2.21	1,923,027	12.06
56	Northwestern	1,091,274	64	7.06	258,605	15	1.67	365,613	21	2.37	1,715,492	11.10
57	Appalachian	791,555	68	6.21	200,653	17	1.57	180,212	15	1.41	1,172,420	9.19
58	Hyconeechee	801,848	66	6.70	265,108	22	2.21	146,838	12	1.23	1,213,794	10.14
59	Neuse	948,538	58	11.07	388,051	24	4.53	287,159	18	3.35	1,623,748	18.95
60	East Albemarle	769,258	60	9.07	290,369	23	3.42	218,539	17	2.58	1,278,166	15.07
61	Albemarle	480,631	65	6.60	149,436	20	2.05	110,902	15	1.52	740,969	10.17
62	Fontana	741,115	64	10.77	211,924	18	3.08	210,617	18	3.06	1,163,656	16.91
63	BHM	433,550	60	6.74	123,484	17	1.92	165,615	23	2.57	722,649	11.23
64	AMY	351,768	51	7.56	146,184	21	3.14	185,966	27	4.00	683,918	14.70
65	Pettigrew	513,433	72	12.20	95,794	14	2.28	98,967	14	2.35	708,194	16.83
66	Nantahala	511,578	68	13.47	114,755	15	3.02	123,310	16	3.25	749,643	19.73
	Totals	12,919,372	64	7.83	3,731,493	18	2.26	3,601,440	18	2.18	20,252,305	12.28
	Municipal Libraries											
67	High Point	1,633,929	63	22.28	559,615	22	7.63	404,196	16	5.51	2,597,740	35.43
68	Chapel Hill	1,014,249	72	23.10	187,118	13	4.26	210,426	15	4.79	1,411,793	32.16
69	Hickory	774,520	59	23.39	264,655	20	7.99	264,866	20	8.00	1,304,041	39.39
70	Roanoke Rapids	197,661	76	12.36	29,839	11	1.87	33,317	13	2.08	260,817	16.31
71	Mooresville	167,371	57	10.99	0	0	0.00	125,150	43	8.22	292,521	19.21
72	Washington (Brown)	175,642	76	17.66	54,012	24	5.43	0	0	0.00	229,654	23.10
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	122,795	56	12.36	60,845	28	6.12	37,087	17	3.73	220,727	22.21
74	Southern Pines	295,523	63	29.75	103,962	22	10.47	66,446	14	6.69	465,931	46.91
75	Farmville	98,785	66	22.48	20,700	14	4.71	31,107	21	7.08	150,592	34.27
	Totals	4,480,475	65	20.77	1,280,746	18	5.94	1,172,595	17	5.43	6,933,816	32.14
	North Carolina	68,751,581	63	9.25	19,639,425	18	2.64	21,555,371	20	2.90	109,946,377	14.80

TABLE 5a - COLLECTION

		Print						Total	Non-Print			
		Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Volumes*	Other Print	Total Print Materials	Serials Volumes	Book/Serials Volumes	Audio	Video	Total Non-Print**	Serial Subscriptions
	County Libraries											
1	Mecklenburg	792,626	428,967	1,424,934	1,823	1,426,757	43,013	1,467,947	57,235	34,342	91,577	2,560
2	Wake	706,929	548,294	1,255,223	0	1,255,223	0	1,255,223	0	0	0	1,594
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	366,374	178,206	544,580	201	544,781	3,859	548,439	4,834	9,617	17,011	1,235
4	Cumberland	304,685	159,010	587,122	289	587,411	4,793	591,915	20,754	13,095	34,311	1,226
5	Forsyth	339,548	163,519	556,528	12,119	568,647	22,404	578,932	25,604	8,020	74,364	3,445
6	Durham	279,424	173,955	454,107	710	454,817	4,072	458,179	11,972	4,464	18,577	1,372
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	259,322	122,647	383,769	0	383,769	0	383,769	20,107	6,168	26,695	782
8	Onslow	73,524	38,942	138,651	6,840	145,491	522	139,173	2,293	4,300	24,352	262
9	New Hanover	222,373	76,605	319,040	314	319,354	3,789	322,829	9,266	4,926	14,323	554
10	Davidson	125,289	57,970	191,242	4,688	195,930	1,613	192,855	12,474	4,296	20,412	1,613
11	Rowan	134,071	55,697	189,768	0	189,768	1,098	190,866	3,329	4,762	14,114	472
12	Randolph	107,573	59,490	167,063	4,500	171,563	3,100	170,163	2,182	3,707	8,391	820
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	127,425	59,232	208,911	0	208,911	1,979	210,890	7,105	3,251	19,621	400
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	132,976	66,248	207,493	7,131	214,624	4,039	211,532	3,416	1,882	6,119	400
15	Wayne	52,487	32,770	85,257	0	85,257	0	85,257	2,091	4,470	6,581	182
16	Robeson	114,791	39,203	154,305	112	154,417	1,200	155,505	1,802	3,925	8,612	141
17	Union	102,200	64,065	168,210	0	168,210	1,591	169,801	2,705	3,576	71,762	415
18	Johnston	127,671	60,587	196,906	524	197,430	2,625	199,531	1,916	3,814	6,780	222
19	Catawba	92,832	35,586	153,418	360	153,778	0	153,418	2,764	5,995	8,940	615
20	Iredell	127,165	30,353	162,336	224	162,560	4,388	166,724	3,903	4,304	8,375	397
21	Rockingham	215,617	74,225	331,565	17,051	348,616	23,239	354,804	7,974	7,433	18,212	809
22	Nash (Braswell)	82,030	51,990	134,020	0	134,020	1,045	135,065	2,943	1,332	4,275	376
23	Burke	74,132	44,754	122,351	10,081	132,432	905	123,256	1,598	2,780	4,378	212
24	Cleveland	72,899	31,376	115,257	522	115,779	12,631	127,888	3,942	3,425	8,947	220
25	Harnett	79,593	50,110	138,203	2,500	140,703	2,000	140,203	2,776	3,021	6,147	592
26	Henderson	140,678	56,848	197,526	912	198,438	3,225	200,751	10,516	3,460	63,546	441
27	Caldwell	77,794	30,400	122,704	3,044	125,748	576	123,280	2,827	4,095	7,559	282
28	Wilson	102,953	42,227	149,927	0	149,927	4,573	154,500	1,283	1,452	5,684	399
29	Brunswick	41,515	19,338	80,853	19	80,872	310	81,163	1,451	2,890	4,394	184
30	Rutherford	51,639	45,694	110,335	5,200	115,535	1,500	111,835	1,835	665	0	90
31	Edgecombe	47,686	47,073	95,934	750	96,684	846	96,780	696	0	993	141
32	Stanly	87,152	38,311	125,463	2,974	128,437	976	126,439	2,459	249	2,757	244
33	Sampson-Clinton	60,499	28,896	90,595	0	90,595	498	91,093	250	1,541	2,400	147
34	Columbus	82,653	41,840	126,430	0	126,430	0	126,430	2,022	2,196	8,436	399
35	Haywood	96,100	32,008	130,031	0	130,031	3,114	133,145	9,096	4,362	13,974	518
36	Lee	78,789	36,404	116,193	26	116,219	628	116,821	2,991	3,181	7,347	184
37	Duplin	28,478	23,259	57,711	235	57,946	5,301	63,012	669	1,316	2,010	130
38	Franklin	52,585	31,734	86,394	6	86,400	635	87,029	2,243	284	3,227	169
39	Granville	49,406	28,371	78,477	150	78,627	1,402	79,879	909	3,866	5,142	254
40	Vance (Perry)	47,351	21,091	70,442	5,100	75,542	900	71,342	2,562	489	5,377	248
41	Halifax	48,911	16,408	68,351	1,970	70,321	796	69,147	801	1,226	4,000	147

*Includes uncataloged books. **Includes "other" non-print.

TABLE 5a - COLLECTION

		Print						Total	Non-Print			
		Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Volumes*	Other Print	Total Print Materials	Serials Volumes	Book/Serials Volumes	Audio	Video	Total Non-Print**	Serial Subscriptions
	County Libraries											
42	McDowell	65,255	22,876	89,531	48	89,579	11,459	100,990	2,047	2,306	4,733	224
43	Pender	52,166	19,863	78,276	0	78,276	71	78,347	1,084	1,576	2,660	240
44	Scotland	46,195	15,402	64,497	0	64,497	10,100	74,597	1,356	0	1,356	131
45	Davie	39,058	17,762	58,620	0	58,620	843	59,463	1,401	1,245	2,720	208
46	Alexander	36,455	19,978	60,557	0	60,557	600	61,157	1,689	2,556	4,260	129
47	Bladen	32,525	15,428	69,087	54	69,141	0	69,087	1,813	3,444	5,307	113
48	Transylvania	49,434	20,315	70,038	0	70,038	1,831	71,869	2,403	1,660	29,789	234
49	Madison	57,028	21,751	87,709	0	87,709	190	87,899	1,690	3,990	5,714	47
50	Warren	7,702	3,915	11,617	62	11,679	867	12,484	263	660	943	54
51	Polk	26,534	6,782	35,084	611	35,695	345	35,429	950	675	1,863	116
	Totals	6,620,097	3,407,775	10,722,641	91,150	10,813,791	195,491	10,918,132	272,291	196,289	719,067	26,389
	Regional Libraries											
52	Gaston-Lincoln	372,064	160,949	533,013	3,895	536,908	8,614	541,627	18,299	11,080	36,290	1,017
53	Sandhill	196,308	77,287	305,378	201	305,579	7,534	312,912	3,447	5,007	10,817	539
54	Central NC	142,305	75,141	226,853	20,960	247,813	1,585	228,438	8,035	8,252	80,052	564
55	CPC	161,886	58,690	241,958	6,632	248,590	1,663	243,621	7,226	4,355	14,091	586
56	Northwestern	193,176	87,148	282,874	1,378	284,252	35,000	317,874	517	843	2,720	470
57	Appalachian	119,721	63,700	183,607	3,100	186,707	1,742	185,349	4,892	4,869	10,160	341
58	Hyconeechee	87,419	44,784	134,478	3,220	137,698	554	135,032	1,696	2,907	4,636	525
59	Neuse	162,315	61,017	226,826	1,252	228,078	5,830	232,656	11,107	6,707	22,924	600
60	East Albemarle	107,569	44,389	155,069	0	155,069	6	155,075	3,784	2,597	8,660	345
61	Albemarle	136,460	65,796	207,549	55	207,604	533	208,082	6,877	4,761	12,780	242
62	Fontana	125,593	49,777	178,326	2,298	180,624	2,899	181,225	4,838	4,536	13,403	551
63	BHM	56,507	22,427	101,840	750	102,590	620	102,460	320	861	1,437	244
64	AMY	120,712	34,193	172,143	0	172,143	225	172,368	5,169	1,959	7,128	176
65	Pettigrew	76,682	23,298	99,980	0	99,980	0	99,980	1,436	2,368	3,804	256
66	Nantahala	78,097	27,294	106,891	0	106,891	1,884	108,775	1,680	3,569	5,311	289
	Totals	2,136,814	895,890	3,156,785	43,741	3,200,526	68,689	3,225,474	79,323	64,671	234,213	6,745
	Municipal Libraries											
67	High Point	205,180	60,087	265,267	17,129	282,396	0	265,267	6,128	7,905	309,029	512
68	Chapel Hill	75,138	39,373	117,511	0	117,511	880	118,391	4,052	0	4,052	220
69	Hickory	68,615	27,921	103,353	644	103,997	3,296	106,649	2,343	4,032	9,582	260
70	Roanoke Rapids	24,412	10,475	34,887	0	34,887	344	35,231	1,782	1,596	3,378	117
71	Mooresville	33,572	18,404	56,976	0	56,976	0	56,976	1,402	2,147	7,098	130
72	Washington (Brown)	35,915	6,227	44,738	155	44,893	1,218	45,956	1,723	331	2,069	102
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	23,514	16,178	46,111	520	46,631	421	46,532	1,007	1,913	5,840	45
74	Southern Pines	37,522	12,018	49,838	419	50,257	320	50,158	758	262	4,822	147
75	Farmville	25,300	12,750	41,750	0	41,750	171	41,921	172	576	748	124
	Totals	529,168	203,433	760,431	18,867	779,298	6,650	767,081	19,367	18,762	346,618	1,657
	North Carolina	9,286,079	4,507,098	14,639,857	153,758	14,793,615	270,830	14,910,687	370,981	279,722	1,299,898	34,791

*Includes uncataloged books. **Includes "other" non-print.

TABLE 5b - PRINT COLLECTION: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

		% of Collection Adult Titles	% of Collection Juvenile Titles	Total Book Volumes Per Capita	Book/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population
	County Libraries					
1	Mecklenburg	56	30	2.34	2.41	4.21
2	Wake	56	44	2.25	2.25	2.86
3	Guilford (Greensbor	67	33	1.75	1.77	3.98
4	Cumberland	52	27	1.99	2.00	4.15
5	Forsyth	61	29	1.94	2.02	12.00
6	Durham	62	38	2.31	2.33	6.99
7	Buncombe (Ashevill	68	32	2.01	2.01	4.09
8	Onslow	53	28	0.94	0.94	1.78
9	New Hanover	70	24	2.18	2.20	3.78
10	Davidson	66	30	1.37	1.38	11.53
11	Rowan	71	29	1.55	1.55	3.84
12	Randolph	64	36	1.38	1.40	6.75
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	61	28	1.74	1.76	3.33
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	64	32	1.78	1.82	3.43
15	Wayne	62	38	0.75	0.75	1.61
16	Robeson	74	25	1.37	1.38	1.25
17	Union	61	38	1.59	1.60	3.91
18	Johnston	65	31	1.91	1.93	2.15
19	Catawba	61	23	1.59	1.59	6.37
20	Iredell	78	19	1.73	1.77	4.22
21	Rockingham	65	22	3.72	3.98	9.07
22	Nash (Braswell)	61	39	1.54	1.55	4.32
23	Burke	61	37	1.47	1.48	2.55
24	Cleveland	63	27	1.41	1.57	2.70
25	Harnett	58	36	1.70	1.72	7.28
26	Henderson	71	29	2.50	2.54	5.57
27	Caldwell	63	25	1.64	1.65	3.77
28	Wilson	69	28	2.18	2.25	5.81
29	Brunswick	51	24	1.24	1.24	2.82
30	Rutherford	47	41	1.86	1.88	1.52
31	Edgecombe	50	49	1.73	1.75	2.55
32	Stanly	69	31	2.28	2.29	4.43
33	Sampson-Clinton	67	32	1.72	1.73	2.79
34	Columbus	65	33	2.43	2.43	7.68
35	Haywood	74	25	2.54	2.60	10.10
36	Lee	68	31	2.40	2.42	3.80
37	Duplin	49	40	1.31	1.43	2.95
38	Franklin	61	37	1.99	2.00	3.89
39	Granville	63	36	1.83	1.87	5.93
40	Vance (Perry)	67	30	1.72	1.74	6.05
41	Halifax	72	24	1.72	1.74	3.69
42	McDowell	73	26	2.27	2.56	5.68

TABLE 5b - PRINT COLLECTION: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

		% of Collection Adult Titles	% of Collection Juvenile Titles	Total Book Volumes Per Capita	Book/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population
	County Libraries					
43	Pender	67	25	2.10	2.11	6.45
44	Scotland	72	24	1.84	2.13	3.74
45	Davie	67	30	1.88	1.91	6.67
46	Alexander	60	33	1.95	1.97	4.15
47	Bladen	47	22	2.28	2.28	3.73
48	Transylvania	71	29	2.52	2.58	8.40
49	Madison	65	25	4.78	4.80	2.56
50	Warren	66	34	0.64	0.69	2.98
51	Polk	76	19	2.14	2.16	7.08
	Totals	62	32	1.93	1.96	4.74
	Regional Libraries					
52	Gaston-Lincoln	70	30	2.25	2.28	4.29
53	Sandhill	64	25	1.67	1.72	2.95
54	Central NC	63	33	1.38	1.38	3.42
55	CPC	67	24	1.52	1.53	3.67
56	Northwestern	68	31	1.83	2.06	3.04
57	Appalachian	65	35	1.44	1.45	2.67
58	Hyconeechee	65	33	1.12	1.13	4.38
59	Neuse	72	27	2.65	2.72	7.00
60	East Albemarle	69	29	1.83	1.83	4.07
61	Albemarle	66	32	2.85	2.86	3.32
62	Fontana	70	28	2.59	2.63	8.01
63	BHM	55	22	1.58	1.59	3.79
64	AMY	70	20	3.70	3.70	3.78
65	Pettigrew	77	23	2.38	2.38	6.08
66	Nantahala	73	26	2.81	2.86	7.61
	Totals	68	28	1.91	1.96	4.09
	Municipal Libraries					
67	High Point	77	23	3.62	3.62	6.98
68	Chapel Hill	64	34	2.68	2.70	5.01
69	Hickory	66	27	3.12	3.22	7.85
70	Roanoke Rapids	70	30	2.18	2.20	7.32
71	Mooresville	59	32	3.74	3.74	8.54
72	Washington (Brown)	80	14	4.50	4.62	10.26
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	51	35	4.64	4.68	4.53
74	Southern Pines	75	24	5.02	5.05	14.80
75	Farmville	61	31	9.50	9.54	28.22
	Totals	70	27	3.52	3.56	7.68
	North Carolina	63	31	1.97	2.01	4.68

TABLE 6a - CIRCULATION: TYPE OF MATERIAL

		Print					Non-Print			Total	Grand
		Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Circulation	Periodicals	Total Print Circulation*	Audio	Video	A-V Equipment	Non-Print Circulation**	Total Circulation
	County Libraries										
1	Mecklenburg	3,406,754	1,975,783	5,382,537	0	5,382,537	193,164	687,903	0	881,067	6,263,604
2	Wake	2,643,554	2,860,105	5,503,659	23,714	5,527,373	0	0	0	0	5,527,373
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	716,043	613,463	1,329,506	1,324	1,330,830	50,543	90,611	0	143,019	1,473,849
4	Cumberland	983,374	811,900	1,795,274	26,041	1,821,315	119,492	206,453	0	326,359	2,147,674
5	Forsyth	949,944	661,419	1,611,363	44,623	1,657,390	143,989	106,472	0	252,282	1,909,672
6	Durham	719,289	612,214	1,331,503	2	1,337,644	111,230	94,442	276	220,744	1,558,388
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	635,700	445,738	1,081,438	0	1,081,438	117,002	126,789	86	245,227	1,326,665
8	Onslow	192,900	122,922	315,822	5,271	321,376	14,012	42,324	184	56,520	377,896
9	New Hanover	524,566	346,046	870,612	142,915	1,020,048	51,438	91,007	553	142,998	1,163,046
10	Davidson	236,185	166,355	402,540	8,108	411,060	17,491	67,311	343	90,528	501,588
11	Rowan	290,331	218,397	508,728	0	508,728	18,058	31,727	187	49,972	558,700
12	Randolph	130,348	134,262	264,610	761	265,400	10,339	25,901	2	38,596	303,996
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	210,029	224,881	434,910	655	435,565	38,209	29,578	0	68,077	503,642
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	217,310	231,552	448,862	0	448,862	16,741	25,163	139	42,055	490,917
15	Wayne	206,747	115,310	322,057	1,962	324,019	22,068	171,598	0	193,666	517,685
16	Robeson	92,839	51,657	144,496	741	145,237	7,113	24,018	124	33,406	178,643
17	Union	191,840	232,732	424,572	9,415	433,987	15,929	49,406	506	66,414	500,401
18	Johnston	128,960	121,805	250,765	128	251,002	7,755	24,174	8	36,252	287,254
19	Catawba	198,479	149,332	347,811	0	347,811	21,544	109,936	310	137,093	484,904
20	Iredell	249,151	155,314	404,465	0	404,465	26,326	67,446	455	95,745	500,210
21	Rockingham	224,485	171,599	396,084	23,129	419,597	20,093	109,340	521	130,548	550,145
22	Nash (Braswell)	170,858	238,841	409,699	0	409,699	22,428	13,531	0	36,263	445,962
23	Burke	96,651	90,687	187,338	1,997	189,335	3,768	15,179	0	19,075	208,410
24	Cleveland	167,871	138,212	306,083	14,461	320,544	21,786	20,610	2,979	78,450	398,994
25	Harnett	108,577	111,323	219,900	6,064	226,308	2,766	33,581	0	36,418	262,726
26	Henderson	363,482	141,533	505,015	13,835	519,958	120,439	50,205	6	179,674	699,632
27	Caldwell	142,101	87,636	229,737	5,963	235,700	13,378	32,622	59	46,059	281,759
28	Wilson	150,803	107,822	258,625	12,692	271,460	15,644	25,866	264	44,526	315,986
29	Brunswick	136,699	52,437	189,136	36,143	225,303	3,428	4,737	9,030	25,162	250,465
30	Rutherford	102,259	43,695	145,954	8,822	178,767	11,785	4,136	0	15,921	194,688
31	Edgecombe	68,404	54,330	122,734	398	124,578	4,268	0	12	4,280	128,858
32	Stanly	119,991	96,623	216,614	714	217,328	11,903	1,551	122	13,595	230,923
33	Sampson-Clinton	91,364	89,507	180,871	1,505	182,382	1,973	12,877	18	14,868	197,250
34	Columbus	119,123	95,513	214,636	3,022	219,026	4,622	15,256	16	19,894	238,920
35	Haywood	237,958	93,075	331,033	28,938	359,971	43,505	53,652	171	101,472	461,443
36	Lee	87,702	72,829	160,531	4,907	165,438	17,171	29,878	32	47,081	212,519
37	Duplin	29,733	30,198	59,931	1,933	62,301	1,789	3,920	29	5,751	68,052
38	Franklin	65,974	60,802	126,776	7,399	134,231	6,578	1,106	86	7,835	142,066
39	Granville	40,350	48,089	88,439	3,291	97,303	4,281	23,105	120	27,506	124,809
40	Vance (Perry)	68,405	51,432	119,837	3,328	123,165	10,498	1,253	40	12,009	135,174
41	Halifax	56,778	18,934	75,712	2,255	80,293	2,313	266	272	3,107	83,400

*Includes "Other" print materials **Includes "Other non-print" materials

TABLE 6a - CIRCULATION: TYPE OF MATERIAL

		Print				Total Print Circulation*	Non-Print			Total Non-Print Circulation**	Grand Total Circulation
		Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Circulation	Periodicals		Audio	Video	A-V Equipment		
	County Libraries										
42	McDowell	117,473	46,333	163,806	9,947	173,753	9,523	21,088	46	30,657	204,410
43	Pender	112,020	44,231	156,251	942	157,193	8,624	21,249	12	29,885	187,078
44	Scotland	57,224	39,014	96,238	6,239	112,477	4,859	0	69	4,928	117,405
45	Davie	48,024	40,017	88,041	1,526	89,740	4,481	8,921	20	13,422	103,162
46	Alexander	35,323	29,964	65,287	1,797	67,084	1,797	12,115	10	13,922	81,006
47	Bladen	98,426	43,625	142,051	5,924	150,356	1,716	42,491	107	44,839	195,195
48	Transylvania	123,724	48,707	172,431	0	172,464	13,333	30,426	0	43,894	216,358
49	Madison	43,363	19,481	62,844	4,487	67,331	4,102	14,812	0	18,914	86,245
50	Warren	15,769	19,554	23,579	2,659	26,238	1,368	8,023	0	9,391	35,629
51	Polk	48,929	11,737	60,666	661	61,327	1,436	4,429	0	5,865	67,192
	Totals	16,274,186	12,488,967	28,751,409	480,638	29,296,737	1,398,098	2,688,484	17,214	4,205,231	33,501,968
	Regional Libraries										
52	Gaston-Lincoln	548,208	389,750	937,958	0	937,958	84,128	157,873	1,235	255,490	1,193,448
53	Sandhill	199,472	151,012	350,484	4,284	354,768	9,518	8,057	419	18,034	372,802
54	Central NC	317,790	221,158	538,948	12,140	551,767	52,332	107,029	438	159,860	711,627
55	CPC	386,382	186,173	572,555	10,434	585,649	44,685	31,871	127	76,683	662,332
56	Northwestern	286,950	272,616	559,566	8,379	567,945	14,816	51,365	0	67,186	635,131
57	Appalachian	290,645	221,762	512,407	6,306	518,713	31,241	68,532	0	99,942	618,655
58	Hyconeechee	140,086	137,850	277,936	7,399	286,366	10,249	27,224	1,091	40,684	327,050
59	Neuse	239,808	112,734	352,542	5,015	357,872	37,996	122,118	0	199,623	557,495
60	East Albemarle	185,844	112,189	298,033	6,333	323,571	16,503	14,227	120	31,100	354,671
61	Albemarle	57,657	63,183	120,840	1,667	123,020	10,962	10,766	8	21,736	144,756
62	Fontana	221,685	109,132	330,817	12,792	343,759	20,058	39,171	211	60,380	404,139
63	BHM	130,020	55,425	185,445	5,182	190,627	2,165	5,091	29	8,116	198,743
64	AMY	196,160	55,637	251,797	4,879	256,676	5,087	8,335	38	13,623	270,299
65	Pettigrew	107,483	55,438	162,921	5,538	168,459	7,633	15,821	68	23,522	191,981
66	Nantahala	128,050	52,076	180,126	5,005	185,131	3,938	30,369	1,921	37,733	222,864
	Totals	3,436,240	2,196,135	5,632,375	95,353	5,752,281	351,311	697,849	5,705	1,113,712	6,865,993
	Municipal Libraries										
67	High Point	318,940	193,686	512,626	0	512,626	39,132	85,203	0	130,510	643,136
68	Chapel Hill	436,512	243,881	680,393	829	681,222	45,596	20	148	45,764	726,986
69	Hickory	98,867	115,588	214,455	607	215,062	13,137	44,456	0	60,126	275,188
70	Roanoke Rapids	44,789	32,045	76,834	3,919	80,753	3,721	8,577	0	12,298	93,051
71	Mooresville	44,454	53,192	97,646	0	97,646	3,008	15,932	1,118	20,058	117,704
72	Washington (Brown)	47,916	24,895	72,811	1,417	74,555	3,462	893	32	4,387	78,942
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	19,968	32,136	52,104	0	56,969	3,664	10,554	39	19,122	76,091
74	Southern Pines	66,776	35,122	101,898	1,890	103,788	6,854	1,079	0	8,333	112,121
75	Farmville	9,665	9,661	19,326	1,730	21,056	198	2,029	50	2,277	23,333
	Totals	1,087,887	740,206	1,828,093	10,392	1,843,677	118,772	168,743	1,387	302,875	2,146,552
	North Carolina	20,798,313	15,422,331	36,220,644	586,383	36,901,462	1,868,181	3,555,076	24,306	5,621,818	42,514,513

*Includes "Other" print materials **Includes "Other non-print" materials

TABLE 6b - CIRCULATION: SERVICE OUTLETS & SERVICE MEASURES (Part I)

		Service Outlets				Print (Books)						Non-Print	Total	
		Central	Branches	Bookmobile	Total*	% Adult Fiction	% Adult Non-Fiction	% Juvenile Fiction	% Juvenile Non-Fiction	Circulation Per Capita	Turnover Rate**	Circulation Per Capita	Circulation Per FTE	Cost Per($) Circulation
	County Libraries													
1	Mecklenburg	681,913	5,581,691	0	6,263,604	39	24	29	8	8.84	3.78	1.45	16,889	2.90
2	Wake	0	5,497,350	30,023	5,527,373	26	23	40	12	9.88	4.38	0.00	36,972	1.76
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	309,060	1,114,044	24,982	1,473,849	31	23	33	13	4.28	2.44	0.46	13,904	3.21
4	Cumberland	664,380	1,446,325	36,969	2,147,674	28	27	35	10	6.08	3.06	1.11	13,593	2.91
5	Forsyth	461,659	1,158,892	37,708	1,909,672	37	22	32	9	5.61	2.90	0.88	17,520	3.31
6	Durham	773,457	715,706	69,225	1,558,388	27	27	35	11	6.78	2.93	1.12	15,446	3.15
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	406,207	891,680	28,778	1,326,665	36	23	32	9	5.66	2.82	1.28	17,604	2.29
8	Onslow	217,052	160,844	0	377,896	45	16	30	9	2.14	2.28	0.38	9,447	3.06
9	New Hanover	674,720	480,119	0	1,163,046	37	23	25	14	5.94	2.73	0.98	25,845	1.83
10	Davidson	194,526	272,996	34,066	501,588	36	23	33	8	2.88	2.10	0.65	12,928	3.49
11	Rowan	378,401	137,854	21,040	558,700	35	22	34	9	4.14	2.68	0.41	12,399	3.46
12	Randolph	154,578	141,544	0	303,996	27	22	40	11	2.18	1.58	0.32	8,426	4.25
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	350,695	115,337	31,235	503,642	28	20	40	11	3.62	2.08	0.57	16,822	2.49
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	308,386	168,777	13,754	490,917	30	18	43	8	3.85	2.16	0.36	15,585	3.40
15	Wayne	416,922	100,763	0	517,685	46	18	25	11	2.85	3.78	1.71	23,531	1.78
16	Robeson	109,219	51,266	18,158	178,643	45	19	28	8	1.28	0.94	0.30	9,821	4.54
17	Union	277,858	145,730	28,945	500,401	24	21	46	9	4.00	2.52	0.63	16,273	2.72
18	Johnston	148,920	98,243	40,091	287,254	34	17	38	10	2.43	1.27	0.35	11,490	3.41
19	Catawba	220,003	264,901	0	484,904	37	20	35	8	3.60	2.27	1.42	15,153	3.30
20	Iredell	409,984	0	90,226	500,210	34	28	23	16	4.30	2.49	1.02	21,195	2.28
21	Rockingham	0	485,037	65,108	550,145	40	17	36	7	4.44	1.19	1.46	15,031	3.05
22	Nash (Braswell)	372,953	0	73,009	445,962	25	17	47	11	4.70	3.06	0.42	17,152	2.98
23	Burke	148,835	44,229	15,346	208,410	36	15	35	13	2.26	1.53	0.23	11,875	3.31
24	Cleveland	336,783	26,596	35,615	398,994	36	19	38	7	3.75	2.66	0.96	21,280	2.12
25	Harnett	127,458	122,639	0	262,726	32	17	42	9	2.70	1.59	0.45	15,454	1.80
26	Henderson	511,450	170,628	0	699,632	48	24	20	8	6.38	2.56	2.27	21,461	2.15
27	Caldwell	177,538	104,221	0	281,759	39	23	31	7	3.07	1.87	0.62	13,744	3.45
28	Wilson	239,222	51,251	19,134	315,986	37	21	34	7	3.76	1.73	0.65	11,285	3.72
29	Brunswick	0	250,465	0	250,465	58	14	24	4	2.90	2.34	0.39	16,698	2.68
30	Rutherford	136,197	58,491	0	194,688	41	29	25	5	2.46	1.32	0.27	28,757	1.77
31	Edgecombe	98,789	11,476	18,593	128,858	38	18	35	10	2.22	1.28	0.08	9,204	4.27
32	Stanly	148,578	80,762	0	230,923	36	20	36	9	3.93	1.73	0.25	12,765	3.49
33	Sampson-Clinton	77,594	57,925	61,731	197,250	35	15	41	8	3.44	2.00	0.28	14,191	2.79
34	Columbus	103,825	104,259	21,762	238,920	36	19	38	6	4.13	1.70	0.38	9,392	3.93
35	Haywood	309,398	122,158	0	461,443	47	25	21	7	6.46	2.55	1.98	22,036	1.97
36	Lee	196,634	9,723	0	212,519	36	19	31	14	3.32	1.38	0.97	17,070	2.42
37	Duplin	36,322	31,730	0	68,052	34	15	39	11	1.36	1.04	0.13	8,111	5.12
38	Franklin	87,614	40,526	13,926	142,066	34	18	36	12	2.92	1.47	0.18	13,154	3.28
39	Granville	76,571	48,238	0	124,809	26	20	46	9	2.07	1.13	0.64	6,934	3.86
40	Vance (Perry)	135,174	0	0	135,174	33	24	32	10	2.92	1.70	0.29	10,602	4.00
41	Halifax	21,701	47,562	14,137	83,400	59	16	20	5	1.90	1.11	0.08	6,415	5.03

*Includes "Other" service outlets

**Measures the activity of a library's collection; indicates the number of times each book would have circulated during the year if circulation had been spread evenly throughout the collection.

TABLE 6b - CIRCULATION: SERVICE OUTLETS & SERVICE MEASURES (Part I)

		Service Outlets				Print (Books)						Non-Print	Total	
		Central	Branches	Bookmobile	Total*	% Adult Fiction	% Adult Non-Fiction	% Juvenile Fiction	% Juvenile Non-Fiction	Circulation Per Capita	Turnover Rate**	Circulation Per Capita	Circulation Per FTE	Cost Per($) Circulation
	County Libraries													
42	McDowell	132,335	25,991	46,084	204,410	50	21	22	7	4.15	1.83	0.78	20,441	2.43
43	Pender	104,459	70,833	11,786	187,078	50	22	21	7	4.20	2.00	0.80	16,268	1.89
44	Scotland	78,427	2,564	36,414	117,405	43	16	30	10	2.75	1.49	0.14	11,741	2.87
45	Davie	88,588	6,150	0	103,162	32	22	34	11	2.82	1.50	0.43	9,958	4.21
46	Alexander	75,945	0	5,061	81,006	34	20	36	9	2.10	1.08	0.45	9,530	3.86
47	Bladen	104,589	75,203	7,037	195,195	56	13	23	6	4.69	2.06	1.48	20,677	1.74
48	Transylvania	206,043	0	10,315	216,358	50	22	23	5	6.19	2.46	1.58	19,181	2.36
49	Madison	40,627	41,768	0	86,245	57	12	25	6	3.43	0.72	1.03	14,844	2.31
50	Warren	47,373	0	0	47,373	44	23	68	15	1.30	2.03	0.52	10,238	4.65
51	Polk	49,243	0	17,949	67,192	60	21	14	5	3.70	1.73	0.36	12,654	4.02
	Totals	11,428,205	20,634,487	978,207	33,513,712	34	22	34	10	5.17	2.68	0.76	17,095	2.68
	Regional Libraries													
52	Gaston-Lincoln	590,664	577,139	25,645	1,193,448	36	23	30	11	3.95	1.76	1.08	16,673	2.68
53	Sandhill	230,135	87,112	55,486	372,802	41	15	35	8	1.92	1.15	0.10	8,951	4.59
54	Central NC	227,334	464,131	13,156	711,627	37	22	31	10	3.27	2.38	0.97	18,926	2.31
55	CPC	0	569,408	92,924	662,332	48	19	24	9	3.59	2.37	0.48	11,675	2.90
56	Northwestern	0	635,131	0	635,131	37	15	40	9	3.62	1.98	0.43	13,405	2.70
57	Appalachian	561,332	36,601	0	618,655	38	19	36	8	4.02	2.79	0.78	21,000	1.90
58	Hyconeechee	134,984	184,023	8,043	327,050	33	18	38	12	2.32	2.07	0.34	13,230	3.71
59	Neuse	369,120	176,421	0	557,495	42	26	14	18	4.11	1.55	2.33	11,801	2.91
60	East Albemarle	129,140	209,798	15,733	354,671	37	26	29	9	3.51	1.92	0.37	11,339	3.60
61	Albemarle	18,078	112,787	0	144,756	34	14	43	9	1.66	0.58	0.30	5,790	5.12
62	Fontana	0	395,229	8,910	404,139	47	20	27	6	4.81	1.86	0.88	11,507	2.88
63	BHM	34,828	105,787	58,128	198,743	60	11	25	5	2.88	1.82	0.13	11,159	3.64
64	AMY	0	175,474	60,312	270,299	63	15	21	1	5.41	1.46	0.29	18,020	2.53
65	Pettigrew	0	189,775	0	191,981	47	19	25	9	3.87	1.63	0.56	11,851	3.69
66	Nantahala	145	170,088	52,631	222,864	55	16	25	4	4.74	1.69	0.99	11,518	3.36
	Totals	2,295,760	4,088,904	390,968	6,865,993	42	19	30	9	3.42	1.78	0.68	13,303	2.95
	Municipal Libraries													
67	High Point	643,136	0	0	643,136	39	24	28	10	6.99	1.93	1.78	8,902	4.04
68	Chapel Hill	726,986	0	0	726,986	34	30	27	9	15.50	5.79	1.04	24,602	1.94
69	Hickory	272,032	3,156	0	275,188	19	27	42	12	6.48	2.07	1.82	9,398	4.74
70	Roanoke Rapids	93,051	0	0	93,051	41	17	31	10	4.80	2.20	0.77	11,488	2.80
71	Mooresville	117,704	0	0	117,704	30	16	43	11	6.41	1.71	1.32	16,235	2.49
72	Washington (Brown)	78,942	0	0	78,942	47	19	28	6	7.32	1.63	0.44	9,868	2.91
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	76,091	0	0	76,091	24	14	50	12	5.24	1.13	1.92	10,870	2.90
74	Southern Pines	112,121	0	0	112,121	46	20	25	9	10.26	2.04	0.84	9,905	4.16
75	Farmville	23,333	0	0	23,333	36	14	39	11	4.40	0.46	0.52	5,833	6.45
	Totals	2,143,396	3,156	0	2,146,552	35	25	31	10	8.47	2.40	1.40	12,145	3.23
	North Carolina	15,867,361	24,726,547	1,369,175	42,526,257	35	22	33	10	4.87	2.47	0.76	16,027	2.59

*Includes "Other" service outlets

**Measures the activity of a library's collection; indicates the number of times each book would have circulated during the year if circulation had been spread evenly throughout the collection.

TABLE 7a - SERVICE MEASURES (Part II)

		Registered Users				Number of Library Visits	Library Visits Per Capita	Number of Programs			Program Attendance			
		Adults	Juveniles	Total	% of Population			Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Attendance Per Capita
	County Libraries													
1	Mecklenburg	319,946	68,973	388,919	64	3,314,076	5.45	1,773	8,581	10,354	53,382	184,758	238,140	0.39
2	Wake	0	0	288,545	52	2,849,951	5.12	227	2,239	2,466	4,187	89,504	93,691	0.17
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	111,228	31,249	142,477	46	1,512,035	4.87	2,158	1,719	3,877	36,209	76,737	112,946	0.36
4	Cumberland	0	0	158,700	54	1,518,415	5.14	292	4,581	4,873	8,702	152,947	161,649	0.55
5	Forsyth	115,705	32,635	148,340	52	0	0	386	3,814	4,200	8,854	84,180	93,034	0.32
6	Durham	76,106	24,591	100,697	51	920,249	4.69	229	1,644	1,873	4,607	54,458	59,065	0.30
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	52,199	17,349	69,548	36	1,193,998	6.25	145	1,095	1,240	3,299	35,955	39,254	0.21
8	Onslow	29,377	10,930	40,307	27	228,583	1.55	41	571	612	2,727	12,770	15,497	0.11
9	New Hanover	50,021	12,360	62,381	43	874,682	5.97	126	3,368	3,494	2,771	52,009	54,780	0.37
10	Davidson	42,209	23,444	65,653	47	372,899	2.67	1,626	3,948	5,574	12,455	66,429	78,884	0.56
11	Rowan	44,326	22,228	66,554	54	326,167	2.66	128	941	1,069	2,228	31,120	33,348	0.27
12	Randolph	12,492	5,527	18,019	15	425,976	3.51	333	902	1,235	4,449	24,422	28,871	0.24
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	26,341	10,959	37,300	31	283,599	2.36	110	882	992	1,163	27,116	28,279	0.24
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	38,320	12,501	50,821	44	261,422	2.24	216	540	756	7,751	17,787	25,538	0.22
15	Wayne	42,415	10,500	52,915	47	473,845	4.19	0	296	296	0	47,621	47,621	0.42
16	Robeson	9,871	5,552	15,423	14	117,619	1.04	152	242	394	9,853	4,381	14,234	0.13
17	Union	41,661	9,773	51,434	48	302,630	2.85	618	1,280	1,898	6,919	51,779	58,698	0.55
18	Johnston	5,195	1,967	7,162	7	218,665	2.12	13	522	535	655	14,657	15,312	0.15
19	Catawba	0	0	56,104	58	246,547	0	40	1,232	1,272	766	24,298	25,064	0.26
20	Iredell	29,171	8,627	37,798	40	278,402	2.96	11	348	359	466	13,675	14,141	0.15
21	Rockingham	29,421	15,522	44,943	50	268,373	3.01	76	468	544	286	13,755	14,041	0.16
22	Nash (Braswell)	28,021	15,383	43,404	50	218,322	2.51	10	341	351	221	17,730	17,951	0.21
23	Burke	5,605	2,197	7,802	9	130,500	1.57	22	668	690	387	17,558	17,945	0.22
24	Cleveland	30,767	9,445	40,212	49	234,987	2.88	652	445	1,097	9,922	8,907	18,829	0.23
25	Harnett	18,085	9,466	27,551	34	271,695	3.34	47	488	535	1,336	11,561	12,897	0.16
26	Henderson	42,713	10,322	53,035	67	526,824	6.66	146	699	845	3,457	16,594	20,051	0.25
27	Caldwell	16,509	6,512	23,021	31	197,728	2.65	13	139	152	468	4,650	5,118	0.07
28	Wilson	21,783	8,814	30,597	45	268,830	3.91	47	470	517	1,262	12,740	14,002	0.20
29	Brunswick	0	0	9,597	15	128,623	1.97	92	333	425	726	8,373	9,099	0.14
30	Rutherford	11,806	2,774	14,580	25	67,191	1.13	108	86	194	844	1,441	2,285	0.04
31	Edgecombe	26,604	16,444	43,048	78	66,967	1.21	15	525	540	1,003	15,581	16,584	0.30
32	Stanly	12,248	8,452	20,700	38	132,722	2.41	13	175	188	502	3,367	3,869	0.07
33	Sampson-Clinton	19,275	7,190	26,465	50	86,021	1.63	133	424	557	2,423	9,821	12,244	0.23
34	Columbus	13,391	6,807	20,198	39	84,361	1.62	47	485	532	559	8,493	9,052	0.17
35	Haywood	23,431	5,210	28,641	56	0	0	356	414	770	6,564	10,484	17,048	0.33
36	Lee	23,968	10,360	34,328	71	168,507	3.48	4	468	472	150	14,077	14,227	0.29
37	Duplin	10,292	5,557	15,849	36	42,913	0.97	3	204	207	117	4,739	4,856	0.11
38	Franklin	12,290	4,980	17,270	40	118,684	2.73	28	19	47	229	253	482	0.01
39	Granville	6,388	2,427	8,815	21	115,310	2.69	25	361	386	303	4,840	5,143	0.12
40	Vance (Perry)	8,706	2,481	11,187	27	103,122	2.52	85	312	397	967	16,067	17,034	0.42
41	Halifax	5,302	2,797	8,099	20	55,104	1.38	231	273	504	1,502	8,832	10,334	0.26
42	McDowell	11,971	2,224	14,195	36	82,000	2.08	20	286	306	110	10,231	10,341	0.26

TABLE 7a - SERVICE MEASURES (Part II)

		Registered Users				Number of Library Visits	Library Visits Per Capita	Number of Programs			Program Attendance			
		Adults	Juveniles	Total	% of Population			Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Attendance Per Capita
	County Libraries													
43	Pender	7,546	2,603	10,149	27	85,768	2.31	4	263	267	98	5,261	5,359	0.14
44	Scotland	8,515	4,152	12,667	36	129,364	3.70	217	261	478	8,415	8,391	16,806	0.48
45	Davie	4,612	1,506	6,118	20	39,104	1.25	5	185	190	100	4,486	4,586	0.15
46	Alexander	10,879	4,251	15,130	49	51,700	1.66	2	229	231	40	3,880	3,920	0.13
47	Bladen	13,752	1,298	15,050	50	48,985	1.62	242	257	499	3,099	3,811	6,910	0.23
48	Transylvania	10,961	2,749	13,710	49	172,829	6.21	216	196	412	2,834	5,922	8,756	0.31
49	Madison	5,489	1,855	7,344	40	42,744	2.33	15	120	135	213	1,576	1,789	0.10
50	Warren	0	0	2,939	16	24,461	1.35	36	135	171	430	2,167	2,597	0.14
51	Polk	7,624	1,332	8,956	55	41,350	2.52	10	111	121	650	2,276	2,926	0.18
	Totals	1,494,537	484,275	1,978,812	36	19,724,849	3.54	11,544	48,585	60,129	220,660	1,324,467	1,545,127	0.28
	Regional Libraries													
52	Gaston-Lincoln	52,163	17,139	69,302	29	764,305	3.22	90	1,158	1,248	3,339	56,963	60,302	0.25
53	Sandhill	30,649	16,591	47,240	26	297,246	1.63	188	1,688	1,876	5,521	88,083	93,604	0.51
54	Central NC	59,665	16,868	76,533	46	597,327	3.62	70	1,031	1,101	5,402	19,455	24,857	0.15
55	CPC	46,771	10,657	57,428	36	590,455	3.70	361	931	1,292	5,358	34,469	39,827	0.25
56	Northwestern	57,124	32,051	89,175	58	381,108	2.47	974	2,557	3,531	19,282	75,558	94,840	0.61
57	Appalachian	45,182	15,234	60,416	47	324,662	2.55	118	678	796	2,025	16,104	18,129	0.14
58	Hyconeechee	14,053	5,229	19,282	16	339,590	2.84	110	1,096	1,206	2,471	27,166	29,637	0.25
59	Neuse	35,600	15,082	50,682	59	533,861	6.23	672	1,717	2,389	9,837	37,895	47,732	0.56
60	East Albemarle	25,831	7,572	33,403	39	265,586	3.13	70	750	820	1,285	19,985	21,270	0.25
61	Albemarle	34,506	8,601	43,107	59	94,158	1.29	123	302	425	1,649	9,050	10,699	0.15
62	Fontana	28,430	6,294	34,724	50	395,034	5.74	599	667	1,266	12,032	15,252	27,284	0.40
63	BHM	0	0	14,471	22	107,752	1.67	13	308	321	228	10,404	10,632	0.17
64	AMY	28,849	11,310	40,159	86	113,031	2.43	75	336	411	1,274	6,811	8,085	0.17
65	Pettigrew	12,966	3,988	16,954	40	151,244	3.59	240	680	920	4,067	13,763	17,830	0.42
66	Nantahala	0	0	11,063	29	204,936	5.40	53	619	672	849	14,805	15,654	0.41
	Totals	471,789	166,616	638,405	39	5,160,295	3.13	3,756	14,518	18,274	74,619	445,763	520,382	0.32
	Municipal Libraries													
67	High Point	25,763	7,238	33,001	45	372,123	5.08	276	1,082	1,358	3,177	22,142	25,319	0.35
68	Chapel Hill	22,212	4,872	27,084	62	311,500	7.10	10	317	327	911	8,211	9,122	0.21
69	Hickory	17,441	8,302	25,743	78	237,037	7.16	60	610	670	5,090	13,423	18,513	0.56
70	Roanoke Rapids	6,972	2,324	9,296	58	53,919	3.37	63	166	229	653	3,647	4,300	0.27
71	Mooresville	0	0	15,847	104	44,144	2.90	0	0	36	0	0	1,239	0.08
72	Washington (Brown)	8,516	4,110	12,626	127	78,848	7.93	313	123	436	2,642	3,374	6,016	0.61
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	0	0	4,951	50	33,961	3.42	37	117	154	793	3,436	4,229	0.43
74	Southern Pines	4,928	2,208	7,136	72	107,403	10.81	30	77	107	392	1,947	2,339	0.24
75	Farmville	7,900	2,725	10,625	242	13,624	3.10	0	219	219	0	3,055	3,055	0.70
	Totals	93,732	31,779	125,511	58	1,252,559	5.81	789	2,711	3,500	13,658	59,235	72,893	0.34
	North Carolina	2,060,058	682,670	2,742,728	37	26,137,703	3.52	16,089	65,814	81,903	308,937	1,829,465	2,138,402	0.29

TABLE 7b - SERVICE MEASURES (Part III)

		Number of Reference Questions	Number of Directional Questions	Reference Questions Per Capita	In-House Use of Materials			Interlibrary Loan	
					Print Materials	Non-Print Materials	Total In-House Use	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed
	County Libraries								
1	Mecklenburg	1,338,608	1,256,283	2.20	0	0	0	10,115	5,661
2	Wake	1,040,784	495,052	1.87	104,945	0	104,945	5,032	3,812
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	583,375	364,950	1.88	387,069	0	387,069	1,276	3,659
4	Cumberland	357,473	227,147	1.21	0	0	0	33,503	2,503
5	Forsyth	405,187	294,751	1.41	727,903	22,502	750,405	1,226	2,459
6	Durham	202,891	152,989	1.03	0	0	0	1,549	646
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	105,105	0	0.55	0	0	0	148	1,272
8	Onslow	53,166	0	0.36	135,746	27,404	163,150	190	3,437
9	New Hanover	286,118	180,357	1.95	0	0	0	2,455	1,750
10	Davidson	90,335	171,583	0.65	287,127	88,526	375,653	709	1,153
11	Rowan	88,147	13,009	0.72	216,522	62,956	279,478	543	973
12	Randolph	55,340	70,792	0.46	48,924	17,736	66,660	389	566
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	23,730	67,374	0.20	0	0	0	300	227
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	53,134	83,359	0.46	70,269	4,983	75,252	559	546
15	Wayne	142,953	41,755	1.26	0	0	0	2	145
16	Robeson	35,177	35,941	0.31	17,004	2,132	19,136	159	198
17	Union	16,619	111,421	0.16	0	1,321	1,321	0	1,899
18	Johnston	23,937	21,865	0.23	35,193	73	35,266	8	134
19	Catawba	165,950	85,352	1.72	34,877	0	34,877	69	484
20	Iredell	17,845	36,075	0.19	27,749	14,112	41,861	434	412
21	Rockingham	61,288	77,374	0.69	25,162	72	25,234	202	283
22	Nash (Braswell)	65,587	26,993	0.75	152,676	23,020	175,696	86	399
23	Burke	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	467
24	Cleveland	43,649	59,992	0.54	0	10,683	10,683	0	315
25	Harnett	10,388	10,819	0.13	0	0	0	63	924
26	Henderson	62,573	45,222	0.79	62,848	3,250	66,098	2	1,676
27	Caldwell	20,488	18,555	0.27	0	0	0	229	555
28	Wilson	32,108	38,717	0.47	0	0	0	19	324
29	Brunswick	41,945	84,984	0.64	285,000	0	285,000	24	291
30	Rutherford	39,069	13,025	0.66	7,462	210	7,672	111	156
31	Edgecombe	27,919	9,218	0.50	10,809	5,454	16,263	93	71
32	Stanly	28,875	18,032	0.52	151,726	9,241	160,967	303	263
33	Sampson-Clinton	20,391	22,841	0.39	16,687	3,672	20,359	32	535
34	Columbus	20,999	23,986	0.40	0	0	0	259	175
35	Haywood	27,035	0	0.53	0	0	0	178	771
36	Lee	17,100	11,100	0.35	144,456	25,584	170,040	3	159
37	Duplin	9,350	14,384	0.21	22,450	4,219	26,669	96	153
38	Franklin	18,616	5,824	0.43	14,508	364	14,872	51	635
39	Granville	6,385	17,945	0.15	7,711	0	7,711	0	106
40	Vance (Perry)	29,952	17,264	0.73	84,529	6,101	90,630	191	487
41	Halifax	9,132	8,695	0.23	17,192	1,431	18,623	28	302

TABLE 7b - SERVICE MEASURES (Part III)

		Number of Reference Questions	Number of Directional Questions	Reference Questions Per Capita	In-House Use of Materials			Interlibrary Loan	
					Print Materials	Non-Print Materials	Total In-House Use	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed
	County Libraries								
42	McDowell	112,600	8,200	2.86	30,000	4,200	34,200	549	251
43	Pender	5,666	8,291	0.15	0	0	0	113	122
44	Scotland	7,611	7,061	0.22	12,328	1,268	13,596	0	201
45	Davie	9,330	4,350	0.30	11,000	3,550	14,550	354	425
46	Alexander	11,076	10,331	0.36	6,000	0	6,000	0	109
47	Bladen	7,964	9,800	0.26	7,405	3,115	10,520	0	22
48	Transylvania	20,774	0	0.75	0	0	0	14	682
49	Madison	5,972	8,736	0.33	16,016	6,586	22,602	0	0
50	Warren	2,729	898	0.15	5,784	822	6,606	0	195
51	Polk	11,677	15,246	0.71	75,200	850	76,050	85	362
	Totals	5,874,122	4,307,938	1.06	3,260,277	355,437	3,615,714	61,901	43,352
	Regional Libraries								
52	Gaston-Lincoln	178,375	222,925	0.75	330,825	23,975	354,800	509	1,711
53	Sandhill	117,181	111,526	0.64	211,030	49,793	260,823	893	1,457
54	Central NC	96,963	251,344	0.59	202,322	151,175	353,497	128	1,938
55	CPC	124,695	104,075	0.78	101,802	29,043	130,845	102	1,192
56	Northwestern	164,996	70,712	1.07	632,635	340,649	973,284	386	1,219
57	Appalachian	66,872	53,612	0.52	150,000	70,000	220,000	41	617
58	Hyconeechee	30,900	27,870	0.26	3,421	5,780	9,201	807	744
59	Neuse	71,150	103,994	0.83	709,680	179,356	889,036	33	102
60	East Albemarle	26,904	21,102	0.32	9,467	12,311	21,778	2	1,254
61	Albemarle	11,465	11,356	0.16	11,955	4,175	16,130	0	42
62	Fontana	58,874	56,832	0.86	200,631	16,659	217,290	0	330
63	BHM	10,156	0	0.16	0	5,258	5,258	7	117
64	AMY	21,548	12,672	0.46	189,332	43,056	232,388	0	486
65	Pettigrew	11,567	0	0.27	0	25,904	0	1	297
66	Nantahala	41,494	54,656	1.09	261,220	0	261,220	201	623
	Totals	1,033,140	1,102,676	0.63	3,014,320	957,134	3,971,454	3,110	12,129
	Municipal Libraries								
67	High Point	108,830	44,209	1.48	25,029	17,115	42,144	1,233	642
68	Chapel Hill	47,057	41,729	1.07	0	0	0	0	889
69	Hickory	30,563	49,664	0.92	0	0	0	491	193
70	Roanoke Rapids	25,907	0	1.62	12,579	2,121	14,700	31	156
71	Mooresville	20,297	24,697	1.33	0	0	0	111	151
72	Washington (Brown)	11,561	11,608	1.16	14,831	13,108	0	1	165
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	27	18
74	Southern Pines	10,278	7,279	1.03	0	0	0	90	304
75	Farmville	1,121	2,024	0.26	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals	255,614	181,210	1.18	52,439	32,344	84,783	1,984	2,518
	North Carolina	7,162,876	5,591,824	0.96	6,327,036	1,344,915	7,671,951	66,995	57,999

TABLE 8 - ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

		Operating Expenditures ($)			Number of Materials in Electronic Format	Library Homepage
		Materials	Electronic Access	Total		
	County Libraries					
1	Mecklenburg	0	839,830	839,830	44,612	Y
2	Wake	28,960	110,319	139,279	200	Y
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	8,313	353,370	361,683	13	Y
4	Cumberland	99,928	58,672	158,600	206	Y
5	Forsyth	60,000	53,803	113,803	1,017	Y
6	Durham	32,038	0	32,038	32	Y
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	0	0	0	0	Y
8	Onslow	19,394	3,720	23,114	23	Y
9	New Hanover	3,000	17,000	20,000	3	Y
10	Davidson	0	16,669	16,669	193	Y
11	Rowan	23,340	33,622	56,962	315	Y
12	Randolph	10,005	19,933	29,938	126	N
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	12,853	5,146	17,999	113	Y
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	13,600	35,000	48,600	5	N
15	Wayne	487	720	1,207	32	Y
16	Robeson	5,207	760	5,967	2	N
17	Union	6,446	1,604	8,050	4	Y
18	Johnston	2,821	0	2,821	12	N
19	Catawba	16,702	5,220	21,922	85	Y
20	Iredell	14,292	8,250	22,542	215	Y
21	Rockingham	16,395	5,000	21,395	337	Y
22	Nash (Braswell)	57,095	42,032	99,127	91	N
23	Burke	2,698	0	2,698	0	N
24	Cleveland	4,110	1,028	5,138	138	Y
25	Harnett	10,091	795	10,886	9	Y
26	Henderson	0	0	0	41	Y
27	Caldwell	5,010	2,000	7,010	231	N
28	Wilson	9,594	2,428	12,022	10	N
29	Brunswick	4,500	20,000	24,500	224	N
30	Rutherford	10,700	1,800	12,500	20	N
31	Edgecombe	15,722	3,808	19,530	3	N
32	Stanly	0	0	0	0	N
33	Sampson-Clinton	7,149	13,178	20,327	7	Y
34	Columbus	11,132	18,724	29,856	72	N
35	Haywood	6,367	27,672	34,039	303	Y
36	Lee	0	400	400	468	N
37	Duplin	6,513	664	7,177	9	N
38	Franklin	4,200	4,534	8,734	25	N
39	Granville	5,950	575	6,525	6	N
40	Vance (Perry)	5,583	6,465	12,048	9	Y
41	Halifax	0	0	0	1	N

TABLE 8 - ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

		Operating Expenditures ($)			Number of Materials in Electronic Format	Library Homepage
		Materials	Electronic Access	Total		
	County Libraries					
42	McDowell	1,900	0	1,900	3	Y
43	Pender	4,436	14,879	19,315	5	Y
44	Scotland	1,600	0	1,600	30	N
45	Davie	5,135	10,656	15,791	13	Y
46	Alexander	0	0	0	0	N
47	Bladen	2,307	0	2,307	19	N
48	Transylvania	4,105	23,600	27,705	32	Y
49	Madison	2,141	0	2,141	47	Y
50	Warren	7,395	758	8,153	21	N
51	Polk	11,573	13,153	24,726	110	N
	Totals	580,788	1,777,787	2,358,575	49,492	
	Regional Libraries					
52	Gaston-Lincoln	15,575	85,474	101,049	40	Y
53	Sandhill	8,831	2,577	11,408	156	N
54	Central NC	7,500	53,823	61,323	40	Y
55	CPC	34,751	1,019	35,770	159	Y
56	Northwestern	29,723	2,504	32,227	45	N
57	Appalachian	4,832	30,921	35,753	122	N
58	Hyconeechee	23,310	8,565	31,874	20	Y
59	Neuse	32,000	58,000	90,000	675	Y
60	East Albemarle	923	102,083	103,006	129	Y
61	Albemarle	9,836	4,699	14,535	42	N
62	Fontana	25,548	14,563	40,111	414	Y
63	BHM	5,008	14,545	19,553	75	N
64	AMY	0	1,333	1,333	24	N
65	Pettigrew	12,405	8,388	20,793	781	N
66	Nantahala	1,773	14,598	16,371	86	Y
	Totals	212,015	403,092	615,106	2,808	
	Municipal Libraries					
67	High Point	30,309	97,781	128,090	307	Y
68	Chapel Hill	2,632	0	2,632	1	Y
69	Hickory	2,000	14,103	16,103	322	Y
70	Roanoke Rapids	0	0	0	0	N
71	Mooresville	0	0	0	0	N
72	Washington (Brown)	0	0	0	12	Y
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	1,805	6,368	8,173	12	N
74	Southern Pines	826	30,662	31,488	23	Y
75	Farmville	1,890	2,390	4,280	0	N
	Totals	39,462	151,304	190,766	677	
	North Carolina	832,264	2,332,182	3,164,447	52,977	

TABLE 9 - LIBRARY AUTOMATION PROFILE

		Automation System			Module(s) in Use				
		Vendor	Product	Version/Release	Online Catalog	Circulation	Cataloging	Serials	Acquisitions
	County Libraries								
1	Mecklenburg	Ameritech	Dynix	V 171	x	x	x	x	x
2	Wake	Ameritech	Dynix	V 173	x	x	x	x	x
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	Ameritech	Dynix	V 172	x	x	x	x	x
4	Cumberland	Geac	Plus	V 2.23	x	x	x		
5	Forsyth	Data Research Associates	Classic	V 2.5-1	x	x	x	x	
6	Durham	Ameritech	Dynix	V 170	x	x	x		
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	Data Research Associates	Classic		x	x	x		x
8	Onslow	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 4.26	x	x	x		
9	New Hanover	VTLS		V 98.1	x	x	x	x	
10	Davidson	Ameritech	Dynix	Express Systems	x	x	x	x	x
11	Rowan	NSC, Inc	AARCS		x	x	x		
12	Randolph	Ameritech	Dynix	V 170	x	x	x		x
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile	V 8.15 (H)	x	x	x		
14	Carbarrus (Cannon)	Ameritech	Dynix	V 5	x	x	x		
15	Wayne	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5.0	x	x	x		
16	Robeson	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 4.20	x	x	x		
17	Union	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5.2	x	x	x		x
18	Johnston	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5.1	x	x	x		
19	Catawba	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5	x	x	x		
20	Iredell	Ameritech	Dynix	V 170	x	x	x		
21	Rockingham	Innovative Interfaces	Innopac	V 11	x	x	x		x
22	Nash (Braswell)	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5	x	x	x		x
23	Burke	Ameritech	Dynix	V 160	x	x	x		
24	Cleveland	SIRSI	UNICORN	UNICORN 98	x	x	x		x
25	Harnett	Geac	Advance	V 6.5.14	x	x	x	x	x
26	Henderson	Ameritech	Dynix	V 170	x	x	x		x
27	Caldwell	SIRSI	UNICORN	V 9.2.3.0	x	x	x		
28	Wilson	Ameritech	Dynix	V172	x	x	x		
29	Brunswick	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 4.42	x	x	x		
30	Rutherford	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile			x	x		x
31	Edgecombe	Ameritech	Dynix	V 170	x	x	x		
32	Stanly	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5.1	x	x	x		
33	Sampson-Clinton	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 4.3	x	x	x		
34	Columbus	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5.2	x	x	x		
35	Haywood	Ameritech	Dynix	V 153	x	x	x		
36	Lee	Ameritech	Dynix	V 135.2.0	x	x	x		
37	Duplin	not automated							
38	Franklin	Highland Library Systems	Highland		x	x		x	
39	Granville	not automated							
40	Vance (Perry)	Ameritech	Dynix Express	V 160	x	x	x		

TABLE 9 - LIBRARY AUTOMATION PROFILE

		Automation System			Module(s) in Use				
		Vendor	Product	Version/Release	Online Catalog	Circulation	Cataloging	Serials	Acquisitions
	County Libraries								
41	Halifax	Follett	Unison	V 2.1	x	x	x		
42	McDowell	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 4.29	x	x	x		
43	Pender	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile	V 8.15		x	x		
44	Scotland	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile	DOS	x	x	x		
45	Davie	Ameritech	Dynix Express	V 160	x	x	x	x	x
46	Alexander	not automated							
47	Bladen	Follett	Circulation Plus			x			
48	Transylvania	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile		PAC V 7	V 8.15 H	V 3.1		
49	Madison	not automated							
50	Warren	chols Advanced Technologies	Athena	1996	x	x	x	x	
51	Polk	chols Advanced Technologies	Athena	V 97	x	x	x		
	Regional Libraries								
52	Gaston-Lincoln	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5.02	x	x	x		
53	Sandhill	The Library Corporation	Library Solution		x	x	x		
54	Central NC	Gaylord	Galaxy	V 5.10	x	x	x		
55	CPC	NSC Inc	NSC	V 3.1	x	x	x		
56	Northwestern	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile	V 8.15 (H)		x	x		x
57	Appalachian	SIRSI	Unicorn	WORKFLOW	x	x			
58	Hyconeechee	Gaylord	Galaxy		x	x	x		x
59	Neuse	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile	V 8.15		x	x		
60	East Albemarle	The Library Corporation	Library Solution	V 1.4	x	x	x		
61	Albermarle	not automated							
62	Fontana	SIRSI	UNICORN	V 9.22	x	x	x		
63	BHM	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile	V 8		x	x		
64	AMY	not automated							
65	Pettigrew	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile		V 7	V 8.15	V 2.17		
66	Nantahala	Highland Library System	Highland		x	x	x		
	Municipal Libraries								
67	High Point	Ameritech	Dynix	V 172	x	x	x	x	
68	Chapel Hill	Innovative Interfaces	Innopac	V 12	x	x	x	x	x
69	Hickory	Ameritech	Dynix	V 170	x	x	x		
70	Roanoke Rapids	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile		x	V 8.15 H	V 6.04N		
71	Mooresville	Ameritech	Dynix		x	x	x		
72	Washington (Brown)	The Library Corporation	BiblioFile	V 8.15 H	x	x	x		
73	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	SIRSI	UNICORN		x	x			
74	Southern Pines	The Library Corporation	Library Solution	V 1.4	x	x	x		
75	Farmville	chols Advanced Technologies	Athena	Athena 97			x		x

Directory
of
North Carolina Public Libraries

Current total number of public library outlets	383
Regional Library Systems (49 counties)	15
County Library Systems	51
Independent Municipal Systems	9
Branch Libraries	306
Indian Reservation Libraries	2

NOTE: This directory is arranged alphabetically by name of library system. Branch libraries are listed alphabetically by location.

ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BERTIE - HERTFORD - GATES - NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Valerie Hiatt
E-mail address: vhiatt@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
303 W. Tryon Street
Box 68
Winton, NC 27986
Tel. (252) 358-7832
FAX (252) 358-7868
Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

BERTIE COUNTY

Sallie H. Jenkins Memorial Library
Building square feet: 1,891
Branch Head: Debbi Carroll
302 Broad Street
Aulander, NC 27805
Tel. & FAX (252) 345-4461
Hours Open: T, W, Th: 2:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Lawrence Memorial Library
Building square feet: 5,076
Branch Head: Nancy Hughes
204 E. Dundee Street
Windsor, NC 27983
Tel. (252) 794-2244
FAX (252) 794-1536
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

HERTFORD COUNTY

Hertford County Library
Building square feet: 6,052
Branch Head: Natalie Welker
303 W. Tryon Street
P. O. Box 68
Winton, NC 27986
Tel. (252) 358-7855
FAX (252) 358-0368
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Ahoskie Public Library
Building square feet: 1,770
Branch Head: Harriet Oliver
210 E. Church Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Tel. (252) 332-5500
FAX (252) 332-6435
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BERTIE - HERTFORD - GATES - NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES

Murfreesboro Public Library — Building square feet: 520
Branch Head: Beverly Warrick
116 E. Main Street
P. O. Drawer 186
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Tel. & FAX (252) 398-4494
Hours Open: M, F: 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

GATES COUNTY

Gates County Library — Building square feet: 4,192
Branch Head: Patricia Familiar
115 Court Street
Box 27
Gatesville, NC 27938
COURIER 10-21-06
Tel. (252) 357-0110 — FAX (252) 357-1285
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 1:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Northampton County Memorial Library — Building square feet: 5,452
Branch Head: Barbara Davis
207 W. Jefferson Street
P. O. Box 427
Jackson, NC 27845
COURIER 10-02-07
Tel. (252) 534- 3571 — FAX (252) 534-1017
Hours Open: M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

ALEXANDER COUNTY LIBRARY

Director: Doris Stephens — Building square feet: 7,200
115 First Avenue, S.W. — E-mail address: dstephen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Taylorsville, NC 28681
Tel. (828) 632-4058 — FAX (828) 632-1094
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.5

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ASHE - WATAUGA - WILKES COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Beth Mueller
E-mail address: bmueller@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
913 C Street
N. Wilkesboro, NC 28659
COURIER 12-32-11
Tel. (336) 838-2818
FAX (336) 667-2638
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

ASHE COUNTY

Ashe County Public Library
Building square feet: 11,500
Branch Head: Hattie Jo Greene
Email address: jgreene@ncsl.dct.state.nc.us
148 Library Drive
West Jefferson, NC 28694
COURIER 12-16-06
Tel. (336) 246-2041
FAX (336) 246-7503
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Friday 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7.2

WATAUGA COUNTY

Watauga County Library
Building square feet: 16,043
Branch Head: Rhea Hebert
E-mail address: rhebert@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
140 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607
COURIER 12-32-11
Tel. (828) 264-8784
FAX (828) 262-1794
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.87

Western Watauga Branch Library
Building square feet: 860
Branch Head: Jacqueline Cornette
1085 Old US Hwy 421
Sugar Grove, NC 28679
Tel. (828) 297-5515
FAX (828) 297-5735
Hours Open: M, W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

WILKES COUNTY

Ronda Branch Library
Building square feet: 783
Branch Head: Latreca Collins
Highway 268
Ronda, NC 28670
Tel. (336) 835-2377
Hours Open: M, W: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (12:30 - 1:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
Fri: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ASHE - WATAUGA - WILKES COUNTIES

Traphill Branch Library
Branch Head: Ola Norman
Traphill Road
Traphill, NC 28685
Tel. (336) 957-2534
Hours Open: T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. (12:00 - 12:30 p.m. closed for lunch)
FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 874

Wilkes County Library
Branch Head: Vacant
913 C Street
N. Wilkesboro, NC 28659
Tel. (336) 838-2818
Hours Open: M, T, W, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F, Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.2

Building square feet: 6,600
E-mail address:
FAX (336) 667-2638

AMY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
AVERY - MITCHELL - YANCEY COUNTIES

Headquarters Offfice
Director: Theresa Coletta
237 Old Hwy 19E
P. O. Drawer 310
Burnsville, NC 28714
Tel. (828) 682-4476
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.8

E-mail address: tcoletta@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us.
FAX (828) 682-6277

AVERY COUNTY

Avery County Library
Branch Head: Phyllis Burroughs
150 Library Place
P. O. Box 250
Newland, NC 28657
Tel. (828) 733-9393
Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.3

Building square feet: 11,206
E-mail address: pburrough@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

MITCHELL COUNTY

Mitchell County Library
Branch Head: Linda Gouge
Main Street
P. O. Box 26
Bakersville, NC 28705
Tel. (828) 688-2511
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.8

Building square feet: 4,800
E-mail address: lgouge@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

AMY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
AVERY - MITCHELL - YANCEY COUNTIES

Spruce Pine Public Library
Branch Head: Cathy Silver
304 Walnut Avenue
Spruce Pine, NC 28777
Tel. (828) 765-4673
Building square feet: 7,106
E-mail address: csilver@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.1

YANCEY COUNTY

Yancey County Library
Branch Head: Melanie Stallings
18 Town Square
Burnsville, NC 28714
Tel. (828) 682-2600
Building square feet: 5,400
E-mail address: mstallings@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.2

BHM REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BEAUFORT - HYDE - MARTIN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office and Central Library
Director: Barbara Walker
158 N. Market Street
Washington, NC 27889
Tel. (252) 946-6401
E-mail address: bwalker@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Building square feet: 3,366
FAX (252) 946-0352
Headquarters and Central Library Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. -5:00 p.m.
Headquarters FTE staff: 5.50
Library FTE staff: 1.75

BEAUFORT COUNTY

Hazel W. Guilford Memorial Library
Branch Head: Robena Walker
524 Main Street
P. O. Box 489
Aurora, NC 27896
Tel. (252) 322-5046
Building square feet: 2,340
FAX (252) 322-7109
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .94

Bath Community Library
Branch Head: Winnifred Webster
P. O. Box 160
Corner of Main -Carteret Street
Bath, NC 27808
Tel. & FAX (252) 923-6371
Building square feet: 783
Hours Open: M, W, F, 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .56

Fannie Mebane Ralph Memorial Library Building square feet: 1,593
Branch Head: Joan Cahoon
333 East Main Street
P. O. Box 41
Belhaven, NC 27810
Tel. (252) 943-2993 FAX (252) 943-2606
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. W: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.74

HYDE COUNTY

Fairfield Library Building square feet: 143
Branch Head: Vacant
P. O. Box 85
State Road 1309
Fairfield, NC 27826
Hours Open: F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .08

Ocracoke School/Community Library Building square feet: 2,100
Branch Head: Maryann Zbel
225 Back Road
County Road 1352
Ocracoke, NC 27960
Tel. & Fax (252) 928-4436
Hours Open: T, Th : 2:00 p.m. – 6:00p.m.
Wed, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .35

George Library Building square feet: 1,181
Branch Head: vacant
121 West Main Street
P. O. Box 338
Swan Quarter, NC 27885
Tel. (252) 926-8841 FAX (252) 926-1194
Hours Open: T, W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .86

MARTIN COUNTY

Robersonville Library Building square feet: 1,737
Branch Head: Madge Partin
Main Street
P. O. Box 1060
Robersonville, NC 27871
Tel. (252) 795-3591 FAX (252) 795-3359
Hours Open: M, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.90

BHM REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BEAUFORT - HYDE - MARTIN COUNTIES

Martin Memorial Library — Building square feet: 9,331
Branch Head: Ann P. Phelps
200 N. Smithwick Street
Williamston, NC 27892
Tel. (252) 792-7476 — FAX (252) 792-8964
Hours Open: M, T, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. W, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.37

BLADEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Sherwin Rice — Building square feet: 12,066
111 N. Cypress Street — E-mail address: srice@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
P. O. Box 1419
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
Tel. (910) 862-6990 — FAX (910) 862-8777
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.44

BRANCHES
Bridger Memorial Library — Building square feet: 1,350
Branch Head: Maggie Faye Sykes
313 S. Main Street
P. O. Box 1259
Bladenboro, NC 28320
Tel. (910) 863-4586
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
W, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Clarkton Public Library — Building square feet: 1,716
Branch Head: Patricia Swanson
P. O. Box 665
Clarkton, NC 28433
Tel. (910) 647-3661
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 12:00 p.m. - 1:00 p.m)
T: 10: 30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. W-F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY

Office
Director: Maurice Tate — E-mail address: mtate@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
109 W. Moore Street
Southport, NC 28461
Tel. (910) 457-6237 — FAX (910) 457-6977
Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY

BRANCHES

Leland Library — Building square feet: 4,750
Branch Head: Lisa Milligan
487 Village Road
Leland, NC 28451
Tel. (910) 371-9442 — FAX (910) 371-1856
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Rourk Library — Building square feet: 4,217
Branch Head: Felecia Hardy
5068 Main Street
Shallotte, NC 28470
Tel. (910) 754-6578 — FAX (910) 754-6874
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.5

Southport Library — Building square feet: 7,157
Branch Head: Nancy Price
109 W. Moore Street
Southport, NC 28461
Tel. (910) 457-6237 — FAX (910) 457-6977
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

G. V. Barbee, Sr. Library — Building square feet: 4,732
Branch Head: Susan Phillips
818 Yaupon Drive
Yaupon Beach, NC 28465
Tel. (910) 278-4283 — FAX (910) 278-1498
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Edward Sheary — Building square feet: 52,000
Tel. (828) 250-4713 — E-mail address: esheary@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
67 Haywood Street
Pack Memorial Library
Asheville, NC 28801
Tel (828) 255-5203 — FAX (828) 255-5213
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 44.85

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM

BRANCHES

Buncombe County Law Library — Building square feet: 4,000
Law Library Associate: Maria Penta
60 Court Plaza
Asheville, NC 28801
Tel. (828) 255-5761
Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

East Asheville Branch Library — Building square feet: 2,717
Branch Head: Hilary Boram
902 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805
Tel. (828) 298-1889
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.6

North Asheville Branch Library — Building square feet: 2,452
Branch Head: Julie Niwinski
37 E. Larchmont Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Tel. (828) 251-4991
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.4

South Asheville Branch Library — Building square feet: 2,980
Branch Head: Ann Mayeux
749 Fairview Road
Asheville, NC 28804
Tel. (828) 274-1107
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.2

West Asheville Branch Library — Building square feet: 5,800
Branch Head: Peggy Weaver
970 Haywood Road
Asheville, NC 28806
Tel. (828) 251-4990 — FAX (828) 251-4920
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.2

Black Mountain Branch Library — Building square feet: 5,694
Branch Head: Barbara Clough
105 Dougherty Street
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Tel. (828) 669-2652
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.3

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM

Enka Branch Library — Building square feet: 4,800
Branch Head: Leisa Stamey
1404 Sandhill Road
P. O. Box 1559
Enka, NC 28728
Tel. (828) 667-8153
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.7

South Buncombe Branch Library — Building square feet: 4,000
Branch Head: Betsy Parker
P. O. Box 1037
Skyland, NC 28776
Tel. (828) 684-1827
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.7

Swannanoa Branch Library — Building square feet: 1,212
Branch Head: Marie Kaplan
Stonewall Avenue
P. O. Box 728
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Tel. (828) 686-5516
Hours Open: T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 a.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.2

Weaverville Branch-Bess Tilson
Sprinkle Memorial Library — Building square feet: 4,900
Branch Head: Jill Totman
P. O. Box 633
Weaverville, NC 28787
Tel. (828) 645-3592
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.2

BURKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Steve Farlow — Building square feet: 18,000
204 S. King Street — E-mail address: sfarlow@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Morganton, NC 28655-3535
Tel. (828) 437-5638 — FAX (828) 433-1914
Hours Open: M, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 12.24

BURKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BRANCHES

C. B. Hildebrand Public Library — Building square feet: 2,000
Branch Head: Carol Frick
201 South Center Street
Hildebran, NC 28637
Tel. (828) 397-3600
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .6

Valdese Public Library — Building square feet: 6,000
Branch Head: Carol Frick
213 St. Germain Avenue, S.E.
Valdese, NC 28690-2846
Tel. (828) 874-2421 — FAX (828) 874-1211
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.725

CABARRUS COUNTY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Thomas Dillard, Jr. — Building square feet: 26,000
Tel. (704) 786-8610 — E-mail address: tdillard@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Charles A. Cannon Memorial Library
27 Union Street, North
Concord, NC 28025-4793
Tel. (704) 788-3167 — FAX (704) 784-3822
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 20.5

BRANCHES

Kannapolis Branch Library — Building square feet: 15,000
Branch Head: Mary Young
1050 Mountain Street
Kannapolis, NC 28082
Tel. (704) 938-9121 — FAX (704) 938-3512
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. -5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.5

Mt. Pleasant Branch Library — Building square feet: 3,780
Branch Head: Kate Anderson
8556 Cook Street
Mt. Pleasant, NC 28124
Tel. (704) 436-2202 — FAX (704) 436-8205
Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 12:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

CALDWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Jim McKee
Tel. (704) 757-1288
120 Hospital Avenue
Lenoir, NC 28645
Tel. (828) 757-1270
Building square feet: 50,000
E-mail address: jmckee@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 757-1413
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 15.5

BRANCHES
Granite Falls Branch Library
Branch Head: Maxine Parsons
30 Falls Avenue
Granite Falls, NC 28630
Tel. (828) 396-7703
Building square feet: 2,291
E-mail address: mparsons@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
W: 11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Hudson Branch Library
Branch Head: Caroline Stelljes
530 Central Street
Hudson, NC 28638
Tel. (828) 728-4207
Building square feet: 2,750
E-mail address: cstellje@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 - 2:00 p.m.)
W: 11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 - 2:00 p.m.)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

CATAWBA COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Denise D. Peterson
115 West "C" Street
Newton, NC 28658
Tel. (828) 464-2421
Building square feet: 30,000
Email address:dpeterson@mail.co.catawba.nc.us
FAX (828) 465-8983
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-Apr.)
FTE staff: 21

BRANCHES
Maiden Branch Library
Branch Head: Debra Hovis
11 South A Avenue
Maiden, NC 28650
Tel. (828) 428-2712
Building square feet: 2,800
FAX (828) 428-3845
Hours Open: T: 11:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

CATAWBA COUNTY LIBRARY

St. Stephens Branch Library — Building square feet: 9,035
Branch Head: Lynne Reed
3225 Springs Road
Hickory, NC 28601-9700
Tel. (828) 256-3030 — FAX (828) 256-1688
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Southwest Branch Library — Building square feet: 7,965
Branch Head: Karen Foss
2944 Highway 127 South
Hickory, NC 28602
Tel. (828) 294-2343 — FAX (828) 294-2477
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Sherrills Ford Branch Library — Building square feet: 2,675
Branch Head: Sandra Cooke
8456 Sherrills Ford Road
Sherrills Ford, NC 28673
Tel. (828) 478-2729 — FAX (828) 478-5837
Hours Open: T: 11:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Margaret Blanchard — E-mail address: mbb@interpath.com
342 S. Spring Street
Burlington, NC 27215
Tel. (336) 229-3588 — FAX (336) 229-3592
Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.5

ALAMANCE COUNTY

May Memorial Library — Building square feet: 15,000
Branch Head: James Thorsen — E-mail address: jthorsen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
342 S. Spring Street
Burlington, NC 27215
Tel. (336) 229-3588 — FAX (336) 229-3592
Hours Open: M-Th: 9.00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 9.0

North Park Library — Building square feet: 1,100
Branch Head: Joan Stokes
N. Park Community Center
849 Sharpe Road
Burlington, NC 27215
Tel. (336) 226-7185
Hours Open: M-Th: 3:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
M-F: 9:00 a. m. - 5:30 p.m. (June-Aug.)
FTE staff: .6

Graham Public Library — Building square feet: 10,634
Branch Head: Karen Favreau — E-mail address: kfavreau@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
211 S. Main Street
Graham, NC 27253
Tel. (336) 570-6730 — FAX (336) 570-6732
Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 6.75

Mebane Public Library — Building square feet: 5,324
Branch Head: Jackee Abercrombie — E-mail address: jabercro@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
106 E. Washington Street
Mebane, NC 27302
Tel. (919) 563-6431 — FAX (919) 563-5308
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 3.75

CHATHAM COUNTY

Goldston Public Library — Building square feet: 1,200
Branch Head: Karen Sheaffer — E-mail address: ksheaffe@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Colonial Avenue
Goldston, NC 27252
Tel. & FAX (919) 898-4522
Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)
Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)
F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.3

Pittsboro Memorial Library — Building square feet: 5,656
Branch Head: Mary Beall — E-mail address:mbeall@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
158 West Street
P. O. Box 580
Pittsboro, NC 27312
Tel. (919) 542-3524 — FAX (919) 542-2290
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.5

CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES

Wren Memorial Library
Branch Head: Barbara Garcia
502 N. 2nd Avenue
Siler City, NC 27344
Tel. (919) 742-2016
Building square feet: 6,700
E-mail address: bgarcia@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 742-5546
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.6

CHAPEL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY
ORANGE COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Kathleen Thompson
Tel. (919) 968-2777, Ext. 121
100 Library Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Tel. (919) 968-2777
Building square feet: 27,315
E-mail address: kthompso@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 968-2838
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 29.55

CLEVELAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Carol Wilson
104 Howie Drive
P. O. Box 1120
Shelby, NC 28151-1120
Tel. (704) 487-9069
Building square feet: 27,000
E-mail address: cwilson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (704) 487-4856
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 17

BRANCH
Spangler Branch Library
Branch Head: Debbie Page
112 Piedmont Drive
Lawndale, NC 28090
Tel & FAX (704) 538-7005
Building square feet: 2,000
E-mail address: dpage@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.25

COLUMBUS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Bruce Marthaler
Building square feet: 10,600
407 N. Powell Boulevard
E-mail address: bmarthaler@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Whiteville, NC 28472-3198
Tel. (910) 642-3116
FAX (910) 642-3839
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 17.5

BRANCHES

Chadbourn Community Library
Building square feet: 3,200
Branch Head: Dianne Milliken
301 North Wilson Street
Chadbourn, NC 28431
Tel. (910) 654-3322
Fax (910) 654-4392
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

Fair Bluff Community Library
Building square feet: 2,200
Branch Head: Carolyn Waddell
P. O. Box 428
Fair Bluff, NC 28439-0428
Tel. (910) 649-7098
FAX (910) 649-7733
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

Rube McCray Memorial Library
Building square feet: 2,992
Branch Head: Amy Malpass
301 Fleming Drive
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450
Tel. (910) 646-4616
FAX (910) 646-4747
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

East Columbus Branch Library
Building square feet: 2,302
Branch Head: Robin Justice
P. O. Box 27
Riegelwood, NC 28456-0027
Tel. (910) 655-4157
FAX (910) 655-9414
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Tabor City Public Library
Building square feet: 2,992
Branch Head: Sonya Gore
1 East Fifth Street
Tabor City, NC 28463-2005
Tel. & FAX (910) 653-3774
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

CPC REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CARTERET - CRAVEN - PAMLICO COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Jackie Beach
E-mail address: jbeach@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
400 Johnson Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Tel. (252) 638-7812
FAX (252) 638-7817
Headquarters Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

CARTERET COUNTY

Carteret County Public Library
Building square feet: 7,500
Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson
E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
210 Turner Street
Beaufort, NC 28516
Tel. (252) 728-2050
FAX (252) 728-1857
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.48

Emerald Isle Library
Building square feet: 1,190
Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson
E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
100 Leisure Lane
P. O. Box 4492
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
Tel. (252) 354-9219
Hours Open: M, W, F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.36

Newport Public Library
Building square feet: 3,500
Branch Head: Kathleen Brown
431 Howard Boulevard
Newport, NC 28570
Tel. (252) 223-5108
FAX (252) 223-6116
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.71

Bogue Banks Public Library
Building square feet: 3,256
Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson
E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
320 Salter Path Road
Pine Knoll Shores, NC 28512
Tel. (252) 247-4660
FAX (252) 247-2802
Hours Open: M-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

CRAVEN COUNTY

New Bern-Craven County Public Library
Building square feet: 25,000
Branch Head: Linda Muir
E-mail address: lmuir@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
400 Johnson Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Tel. (252) 638-7800
FAX (252) 638-7817
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m
FTE staff: 24.34

CPC REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CARTERET - CRAVEN - PAMLICO COUNTIES

Cove City-Craven County Public Library — Building square feet: 522
Branch Head: Nancy Chase
101 S. Main Street
P. O. Box 399
Cove City, NC 28523
Tel. & FAX (252) 638-6363
Hours Open: M, Th: 2:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .86

Havelock-Craven County Public Library — Building square feet: 3,320
Branch Head: Peggy Pratt
300 Miller Boulevard
Havelock, NC 28532
Tel. (252) 447-7509 — FAX (252) 447-7422
Hours Open: M, T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.08

Vanceboro-Craven County Public Library — Building square feet: 3,000
Branch Head: Marlene Copeland
7931 Main Street
P. O. Box 38
Vanceboro, NC 28586
Tel. & FAX (252) 244-0571
Hours Open: M, W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 2:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.24

PAMLICO COUNTY

Pamlico County Library — Building square feet: 8,798
Branch Head: Jane McCann — E-mail address: jmccann@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
603 Main Street
Bayboro, NC 28515
Tel. & FAX (252) 745-3515
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.65

CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER

Office
Director: Jerry Thrasher — E-mail address: thrasher@cumberland.lib.nc.us
300 Maiden Lane
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 483-1580 — FAX (910) 486-5372
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Central Library Head: Ricki Brown
300 Maiden Lane
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 483-7727
Emailaddress: ricki@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Building square feet: 80,000
FAX (910) 486-5372
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 64.05

BRANCHES

Bordeaux Branch Library
Branch Head: Anne Minter
3711 Village Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28304
Tel. (910) 424-4008
Building square feet: 10,000
E-mail address: aminter@cumberland.lib.nc.us
FAX (910) 423-1456
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11

Cliffdale Branch Library
Branch Head: Eileen Yoshimoto
6882 Cliffdale Road
Fayetteville, NC 28314
Tel. (910) 864-2600
Building square feet: 18,000
E-mail address: eyoshimo@cumberland.lib.nc.us
FAX (910) 487-9090
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 23

East Fayetteville Branch Library
Branch Head: Flavia Thompson
1812 Sapona Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 483-5665
Building square feet: 1,700
E-mail address:fthompso@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Law Library
Branch Head: Lisa O'Connor
County Courthouse
117 Dick Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 323-5618
Office square feet: 1,850
E-mail address: loconnor@cumberland.lib.nc.us
FAX (910) 483-8644
Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

North Regional Branch Library
Branch Head: Susan Hayes
855 McArthur Road
Fayetteville, NC 28311
Tel. (910) 822-1998
Building square feet: 24,000
E-mail address: shayes@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 21

CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER

Hope Mills Branch Library
Branch Head: Mary Campbell
3411 Golfview Road
Hope Mills, NC 28348
Tel. (910) 425-8455
Building square feet: 11,200
E-mail address: mcampbel@cumberland.lib.nc.us
FAX (910) 423-0997
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11

Spring Lake Branch Library
Branch Head: H. Margarete Hodges
11 Spring Avenue
Spring Lake, NC 28390
Tel. (910) 497-3650
Building square feet: 4,516
E-mail address: mhodges@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. T-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Stedman Branch Library
Branch Head: Barbara Cashwell
Euclid Street
Stedman, NC 28391
Tel. (910) 323-1857
Building square feet: 1,568
E-mail address: bcashwel@cumberland.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. T-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

DAVIDSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office
Director: Nancy Bates
602 S. Main Street
Lexington, NC 27292
Tel. (336) 242-2064
E-mail address: nbates@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 249-8161
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.81

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Lexington Public Library
Branch Heads: Gloria McBride & Barbara Seuberling
602 S. Main Street
Lexington, NC 27292
Tel. (336) 242-2040
Building square feet: 20,000
E-mail address: ncs0271@interpath.com
FAX (336) 248-4122
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 16.71

DAVIDSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BRANCHES

Denton Public Library
Branch Head: Gale Varner
P. O. Box 578
Denton, NC 27239
Tel. (336) 859-2215
Building square feet: 4,500
E-mail address: gvarner@infoave.net
FAX (336) 859-5006
Hours Open: M: 12:30 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.56

Thomasville Public Library
Branch Heads: Ruth Ann Copley & Crystal Baird
P. O. Box 519
Thomasville, NC 27360
Tel. (336) 474-2690
Building square feet: 19,150
E-mail address: ncs0272@interpath.com
FAX (336) 472-4690
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.68

North Davidson Branch Library
Branch Head: Alexandra Pinkston
P. O. Box 1749
Welcome, NC 27374
Tel. (336) 242-2050
Building square feet: 6,312
E-mail address: wapndpl@junco.com
FAX (336) 731-3719
Hours Open: M: 12:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.04

DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Ruth Hoyle
371 N. Main Street
Mocksville, NC 27028-2115
COURIER 09-41-08
Tel. (336) 751-2023
Building square feet: 15,600
E-mail address: rhoyle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 751-1370
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.3

BRANCH

Cooleemee Branch Library
Branch Head: Jerry Cope
c/o Davie County Public Library
371 N. Main Street
Mocksville, NC 27028-2115
Tel. & FAX (336) 284-2805
Building square feet: 2,520
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
T-F: closed 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

DUPLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Dorothy Wightman Library
Director: Linda Hadden
107 Bowden Drive
P. O. Box 930
Kenansville, NC 28349
COURIER 11-20-11
Tel. (910) 296-2117
Building square feet: 5,616
E-mail address: lhadden@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 296-2172
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.0

BRANCHES

Phillip Leff Memorial Library
Branch Head: Terri Lockerman
807 East Broad Street
P. O. Box 721
Beulaville, NC 28518
Tel. (910) 298-4677
Building square feet: 2,929
FAX (910) 298-5069
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .79

Emily Hill Library
Branch Head: Glenda Hooks
366 Park Circle
P. O. Box 97
Faison, NC 28341
Tel. & FAX (910) 267-0601
Building square feet: 340
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .54

Rose Hill Community Memorial Library
Branch Head: Zayne Rivenbark
118 East Church Street
P. O. Box 940
Rose Hill, NC 28458
Tel. & FAX (910) 289-2490
Building square feet: 2,244
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .53

Warsaw Public Library
Branch Head: Georgia Highsmith
115 E. College Street
Warsaw, NC 28398
Tel. (910) 293-4664
Building square feet: 1,200
FAX (910) 293-4664
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .53

DUPLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Florence Gallier Library
Branch Head: Mary Smith
104 W. Main St.
P.O. Box 333
Magnolia, NC 28453
Tel. (910) 289-7056
Hours Open: M-F 2:00 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .53

Building square feet: 1056
FAX (910) 289-7056

DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY

Office
Director: Dale Gaddis
P. O. Box 3809
Durham, NC 27702
Tel. (919) 560-0160
Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

E-mail address: dgaddis@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 560-0137

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Central Library Head: John McConagha
300 N. Roxboro Street
Durham, NC 27704
Tel. (919) 560-0100
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
(closed Labor Day and Memorial Day)
FTE staff: 43.22

Building square feet: 66,408
E-mail address: jmcconag@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 560-0106

BRANCHES
Bragtown Branch Library
Branch Head: Charlotte Ferebee
3200 Dearborn Drive
Durham, NC 27701
Tel. (919) 560-0210
Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a. m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.05

Building square feet: 1,000

McDougald Terrace Branch Library
Branch Head: Almena Walker
1101 Lawson Street
Durham, NC 27701
Tel. (919) 560-0240
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .56

Building square feet: 450

North Durham Branch Library
Branch Head: Nancy Scott
Riverview Shopping Center
Durham, NC 27704
Tel. (919) 560-0250
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 9,200
E-mail address: nscott@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 560-0255

DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY

Parkwood Branch Library
Branch Head: John Blake
Parkwood Shopping Center
5116 Revere Road
Durham, NC 27713
Tel. (919) 560-0260
Building square feet: 6,195
E-mail address: jblake@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 560-0264
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.04

Salvation Army Boy's Club Library
Branch Head: Almena Walker
808 Alston Avenue
Durham, NC 27707
Tel. (919) 560-0280
Building square feet: 315
Hours Open: M, W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .83

Southwest Branch Library
Branch Head: Lynne Barnette
3605 Shannon Road
Durham, NC 27707
Tel. (919) 560-0290
Building square feet: 10,000
E-mail address: lbarnette@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 560-0296
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat. 9:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7.56

Stanford L. Warren Public Library
Branch Head: Brenda Watson
1201 Fayetteville Street
Durham, NC 27707
Tel. (919) 560-0270
Building square feet: 8,500
FAX (919) 560-0271
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.68

EAST ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CAMDEN - CURRITUCK - DARE - PASQUOTANK COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Elizabeth Hamilton
205 E. Main Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Tel. (252) 335-2511
E-mail address: lhamilton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 335-2386
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.81

CAMDEN COUNTY
See Pasquotank County

EAST ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CAMDEN - CURRITUCK - DARE - PASQUOTANK COUNTIES

CURRITUCK COUNTY

Currituck County Library
Branch Head: Jane Marshall
4261 Caratoke Highway
Barco, NC 27917-9707
Tel. (252) 453-8345
Building square feet: 10,000
E-mail address: jmarshal@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 453-8717
Hours Open: M 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T - F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (Sat. in July and August: 10:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.)
FTE staff: 5

Corolla Branch Library
Branch Head: Mary Riley
P.O. Box 123
Corolla, NC 27927-9928
Tel. (252) 453-0496
Building square feet: 1800
Hours Open: M, T, S: 10:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m. (Summer hours: M, T, W 10:00 a.m. 3:00 p.m.
Th.: 3:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m. Th 3:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.)
FTE staff: .65

DARE COUNTY

Dare County Library
Branch Head: Kathy Huddleston
Box 1000
Manteo, NC 27954
Tel. (252) 473-2372
Building square feet: 7,296
FAX (252) 473-6034
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8

Hatteras Branch Library
Branch Head: D'Andra Compher
P. O. Box 309
Hatteras, NC 27943
Tel. (252) 986-2385
Building square feet: 1,567
FAX (252) 986-2952
Hours Open: T, Th, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. W: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Kill Devil Hills Branch Library
Branch Head: Harriet Amarino
400 Mustian Street
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
Tel. (252) 441-4331
Building square feet: 7,993
FAX (252) 441-0608
Hours Open: M, Th, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

EAST ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CAMDEN - CURRITUCK - DARE - PASQUOTANK COUNTIES

PASQUOTANK COUNTY

Pasquotank-Camden Library
Branch Head: Becky Callison
205 E. Main Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Tel. (252) 335-2473
Building square feet: 11,000
FAX (252) 335-2386
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 7

EDGECOMBE COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Kim Huskins Webb
909 Main Street
Tarboro, NC 27886
COURIER 07-51-12
Tel. (252) 823-1141
Building square feet: 17,450
E-mail address: kwebb@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 823-7699
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11

BRANCH

Pinetops Branch Library
Branch Head: Susan Webb
P. O. Box 688
Pinetops, NC 27864
Tel. (252) 827-4621
Building square feet: 1,200
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

FARMVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
PITT COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Melissa Mills
115 W. Church Street
Farmville, NC 27828
Tel. (252) 753-3355
Building square feet: 11,354
E-mail address: mmills@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 753-2855
Hour Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY
JACKSON - MACON - SWAIN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Gail Findlay
E-mail address: gfindlay@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
33 Fryemont Street
Bryson City, NC 28713
Tel. (828) 488-2382
FAX (828) 488-2638
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

JACKSON COUNTY

Jackson County Public Library
Building square feet: 6,400
Branch Head: Jeanette Newsom
E-mail address: jnewsom@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
755 W. Main Street
Sylva, NC 28779
COURIER 08-22-09
Tel. (828) 586-2016
FAX (828) 586-3423
Hours Open: M,T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.3

Albert-Carlton-Cashiers Community Library
Building square feet: 6,120
E-mail address: dstumm@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Branch Head: Diane Stumm
100 Grouse Point Road
P. O. Box 2127
Cashiers, NC 28717
Tel. (828) 743-0215
FAX (828) 743-1819
Hours Open: T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.6

MACON COUNTY

Macon County Public Library
Building square feet: 16,000
Branch Head: Karen Wallace
E-mail address: kwallace@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
108 Wayah Street
Franklin, NC 28734
Tel. (828) 524-3600
FAX (828) 524-9550
Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 10.3

Hudson Library
Building square feet: 8,400
Branch Head: Mary Lou Worley
E-mail address: mworley@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
554 Main Street
P. O. Box 430
Highlands, NC 28741
Tel. (828) 526-3031
FAX (828) 526-5278
Hours Open: T - F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY
JACKSON - MACON - SWAIN COUNTIES

Nantahala Community Library — Building square feet: 840
Branch Head: Teresa Bryant
18132 Wayah Road
Aquone, NC 28703
Hours Open: T, W, Th, F, Sat: 1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

SWAIN COUNTY

Marianna Black Public Library — Building square feet: 7,777
Branch Head: Beverly Means — E-mail address: bmeans@ncsl:dcr.state.nc.us
33 Fryemont Street
Bryson City, NC 28713
Tel. (828) 488-3030 — FAX (828) 488-9857
Hours Open: M, T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office
Director: William H. Roberts, III — E-mail address: b_roberts@forsyth.lib.nc.us
660 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
COURIER 09-23-44
Tel. (336) 727-2556 — FAX (336) 727-2549
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Central Library Head: Dave Fergusson — Building square feet: 100,000
660 W. Fifth Street — E-mail address: d_fergusson@forsyth.lib.nc.us
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
COURIER 09-23-44
Tel. (336) 727-2556 — FAX (336) 727-2549
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 52

BRANCHES

Clemmons Branch Library — Building square feet: 8,900
Branch Head: Cindy Jones — E-mail address: c_jones@forsyth.lib.nc.us
3554 Clemmons Road
Old Highway 158
Clemmons, NC 27012
Tel. (336) 712-4450 — FAX (336) 712-4452
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 4

Kernersville Branch Library
Branch Head: Lisa Elmore
130 E. Mountain Street
Kernersville, NC 27284
Tel. (336) 993-8141
Building square feet: 8,500
E-mail address: l_elmore@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 993-5216
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1;00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept-May)
FTE staff: 4

Lewisville Branch Library
Branch Head: Merrikay Brown
Lewisville Plaza Shopping Center
Shallowford Road
Lewisville, NC 27023
Tel. (336) 945-3786
Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: m_brown@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 945-9745
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Rural Hall Branch Library
Branch Head: Barbara Thompson
7125 Broad Street
Rural Hall, NC 27045
Tel. (336) 969-9545
Building square feet: 8,900
E-mail address: barbara@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 969-9401
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Walkertown Branch Library
Branch Head: William Durham
2969 Main Street
Walkertown, NC 27051
Tel. (336) 595-6863
Building square feet: 10,800
E-mail address: w_durham@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 595-9080
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Carver School Road Branch Library
Branch Head: Lois Leggett
4915 Lansing Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
Tel. (336) 661-4917
Building square feet: 10,000
E-mail address: l_leggett@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX: (336) 661-4919
Hours Open: M-Th: 7:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri: 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1-5 p.m. (Sept - May)
FTE staff: 5

East Winston Heritage Library
Branch Head: Tim Jackson
1110 E. Seventh Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Tel. (336) 727-2202
Building square feet: 5,800
E-mail address: t_jackson@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 727-8498
Hours Open: M,T : 12:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. W: 5:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Th, F: 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Reynolda Manor Branch Library
Branch Head: Darla Johnson
2839 Fairlawn Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Tel. (336) 727-2948
Building square feet: 17,000
E-mail address: d_johnson@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 727-8128
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sunday 1-5 p.m. (Sept – May)
FTE staff: 5

Southside Branch Library
Branch Head: Elizabeth Skinner
3185 Buchanan Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
Tel. (336) 771-4722
Building square feet: 9,800
E-mail address: e_skinner@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 771-4724
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Thruway Branch Library
Branch Head: Karen Robertson
Thruway Shopping Center
Lower Mall
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Tel. (336) 727-2337
Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: k_robertson@forsyth.lib.nc.us
FAX (336) 727-8497
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.5

FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Hilda B. Fish
906 N. Main Street
Louisburg, NC 27549
Tel. (252) 496-2111
Building square feet: 6,500
E-mail address: hfish@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 496-1339
Hours Open: M,Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.8

BRANCHES
Bunn Branch Library
Branch Head: Ruth Hatcher
610 Main Street
P. O. Box 213
Bunn, NC 27508
Tel. (252) 496-6764
Building square feet: 2,400
FAX (252) 497-5821
Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Franklinton Public Library — Building square feet: 2,900
Branch Head: Marie Talley
9 W. Mason Street
Franklinton, NC 27525
Tel. (252) 494-2736 — FAX (252) 494-2466
Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

Youngsville Library — Building square feet: 681
Branch Head: Irene Sharpe
112 Cross Street
P. O. Box 323
Youngsville, NC 27596
Tel. (252) 556-1612 — FAX (252) 556-9633
Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Cindy Moose — E-mail address: cmoose@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
1555 E. Garrison Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28054
COURIER 15-57-35
Tel. (704) 868-2167 — FAX (704) 853-0609
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

GASTON COUNTY

Gaston County Public Library — Building square feet: 60,000
Director: Cindy Moose
1555 E. Garrison Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28054
Tel. (704) 868-2164 — FAX (704) 853-0609
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 40.25

Erwin Center Library — Building square feet: 1,000
Branch Head: Tiffany Darby
913 Pryor Street
Gastonia, NC 28052
Tel. & FAX (704) 868-8046
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES

Belmont Library — Building square feet: 4,953
Branch Head: Pam Lewis
111 Central Avenue
Belmont, NC 28012
Tel. (704) 825-5426 — FAX (704) 825-4323
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Bessemer City Library — Building square feet: 3,034
Branch Head: Sarah Boyd
207 N. 12th Street
Bessemer City, NC 28016
Tel. (704) 629-3321 — FAX (704) 629-9804
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Cherryville Library — Building square feet: 4,534
Branch Head: Susan Aderholdt
605 E. Main Street
Cherryville, NC 28021
Tel. (704) 435-6767 — FAX (704) 435-8744
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Dallas Library — Building square feet: 2,970
Branch Head: Carol Reinhardt
105 S. Holland Street
Dallas, NC 28034
Tel. (704) 922-3621 — FAX (704) 922-7744
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Lowell Library — Building square feet: 3,604
Branch Head: Kathleen McIntosh
203 McAdenville Road
Lowell, NC 28098
Tel. (704) 824-1266 — FAX (704) 824-5887
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Mt. Holly Library — Building square feet: 4,054
Branch Head: Bonnae Bartus
245 W. Catawba Avenue
Mt. Holly, NC 28120
Tel. (704) 827-3581 — FAX (704) 827-8573
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES

Stanley Library — Building square feet: 3,084
Branch Head: Dianne Navey
205 Peterson Street
Stanley, NC 28164
Tel. (704) 263-4166 — FAX (704) 263-1201
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

LINCOLN COUNTY
Charles R. Jonas Library — Building square feet: 16,000
Branch Head: Lesley Levine — E-mail address: llevine@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
306 W. Main Street
Lincolnton, NC 28092
COURIER 15-61-03
Tel. (704) 735-8044 — FAX (704) 732-9042
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 10.33

East Lincoln Branch Library — Building square feet: 2,400
Branch Head: Mary Brown
1251 Highway 16 North
Denver, NC 28037
Tel. & FAX (704) 483-3589
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

GRANVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Louise Dorton — Building square feet: 12,125
210 Main Street — E-mail address: ldorton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
P. O. Box 339

Oxford, NC 27565
Tel. (919) 693-1121 — FAX (919) 693-2244
Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (closed May-Sept.)
FTE staff: 11.25

BRANCHES
South Branch Library — Building square feet: 3,500
Branch Manager: Cotina Jones
1539 Asplundh Ave.
P. O. Box 39
Creedmoor, NC 27522
Tel. & FAX (919) 528-1752
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.49

GRANVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

Berea Branch Library — Building square feet: 1,128
Branch Circulation Clerk: Margaret Adcock
c/o Richard H. Thornton Library
Hwy 158
P. O. Box 339
Oxford, NC 27565
Tel. (919) 693-1231
Hours Open: M-F: 2:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .37

Stovall Branch Library — Building square feet: 800
Branch Circulation Clerk: Kathy SeShelter
Highway 15
Stovall, NC 27582
Tel. (919) 693-5722
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .45

GUILFORD COUNTY
GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Sandra M. Neerman — Building square feet: 76,000
Manager: Linda Comerford — E-mail address: sneerman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
219 North Church Street
P. O. Box 3178
Greensboro, NC 27402-3178
Tel. (336) 373-2471 — FAX (336) 333-6781
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 52.78

BRANCHES

Gibsonville Branch Library — Building square feet: 1,200
Branch Head: Nancy Younger
506 Church Street
Gibsonville, NC 27249
Tel. (336) 449-6455
Hours Open: M, T: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
F: 8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Benchmark Square Branch Library — Building square feet: 6,000
Branch Head: Jonita Edmonds
405 Rocky Knoll Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Tel. (336) 373-5870 — FAX (336) 332-6450
Hours Open; M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.88

GUILFORD COUNTY
GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Blanche Benjamin Branch Library — Building square feet: 6,836
Branch Head: James Jarrell
1530 Benjamin Parkway
Greensboro, NC 27408
Tel. (336) 545-5340 — FAX (336) 545-5954
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.45

Glenwood Branch Library — Building square feet: 10,000
Branch Head: Steve Sumerford — E-mail address: glenwood@nr.ifi.net
1901 W. Florida Street
Greensboro, NC 27403
Tel. (336) 297-5000 — FAX (336) 297-5005
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.88

Guilford College Branch Library — Building square feet: 10,000
Branch Head: Kathy Shropshire
615 Dolley Madison Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
Tel. (336) 373-2923 — FAX (336) 851-5047
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7.95

McGirt-Horton Branch Library — Building square feet: 10,000
Branch Head: Velma Shoffner
2509 Phillips Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27405
Tel. (336) 373-5810 — FAX: (336) 332-6458
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.38

Northeast Branch Library — Building square feet: 8,817
Branch Heads: Jane Hutson & Hilda Litaker
2223 North Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27405
Tel. (336) 373-5878 — FAX (336) 412-5962
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

Southwest Branch Library — Building square feet: 10,000
Branch Head: G. Diana Walker
4707 High Point Road
Greensboro, NC 27407
Tel. (336) 373-2925 — FAX (336) 855-6635
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.78

GUILFORD COUNTY
GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vance H. Chavis Lifelong Learning Center — Building square feet: 6,113
Branch Head: Lou Sua
900 S. Benbow Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Tel. (336) 373-5838 — FAX (336) 412-5960
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.95

Jamestown Public Library — Building square feet: 6,300
Branch Head: Kathy Durbin
P. O. Box 1274
Jamestown, NC 27282
Tel. (336) 454-4815
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

HALIFAX COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Virginia Orvedahl — Building square feet: 11,589
33 South Granville Street — E-mail address: vorvedah@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
P. O. Box 97
Halifax, NC 27839
Tel. (252) 583-3631 — FAX (252) 583-8661
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 9

BRANCHES
W. C. "Billy" Jones Memorial Library — Building square feet: 1,798
Branch Head: Sheila Milan
McPherson Complex
P. O. Box 455
Littleton, NC 27850
Tel. (252) 586-3608 — FAX (252) 586-3495
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Scotland Neck Memorial Library — Building square feet: 3,100
Branch Head: Martha Leach
1600 Main Street
P. O. Box 126
Scotland Neck, 27874
Tel. (252) 826-5578
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

HALIFAX COUNTY LIBRARY

Weldon Memorial Library
Branch Head: Kim Fluke
6 W. First Street
Weldon, NC 27890
Tel. (252) 536-3837
Building square feet: 3,520
FAX (252) 536-2477
Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

HARNETT COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Melanie Collins
601 Main Street
P. O. Box 1149
Lillington, NC 27546
COURIER 04-71-24
Tel. (910) 893-3446
Building square feet: 13,500
E-mail address: mcollins@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 893-3001
Hours Open: Winter: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Summer: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.5

BRANCHES
Anderson Creek Public Library
Branch Head: Georgette Dempster
c/o Harnett County Library
P. O. Box 1149
Lillington, NC 27546
Tel. & FAX (910) 814-4012
Building square feet:
Hours Open: T,W,Th: 4:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Winter: Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
Summer: M - Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Angier Public Library
Branch Head: Stephanie Barrett
6 South Dunn Street
P. O. Box 442
Angier, NC 27501
Tel. (910) 639-4413
Building square feet: 900
E-mail address: bigbsyy@aol.com
Hours Open: T-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Coats Public Library
Branch Head: Faye Parker
407 N. McKinley Street
Coats, NC 27521
Tel. (910) 897-5183
Building square feet: 600
Hours Open: M-F 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

HARNETT COUNTY LIBRARY

Dunn Public Library
Branch Head: Jill Bowen
110 E. Divine Street
Dunn, NC 28334
Tel. (910) 892-2899
Building square feet: 3,000
E-mail address: jbowen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Hours Open: Winter: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. 7:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
Summer: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Erwin Public Library
Branch Head: Nancy Ennis
110 W. F Street
Erwin, NC 28339
Tel. (910) 897-5780
Building square feet: 3,500
Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

HAYWOOD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Jennifer S. Pratt
678 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Tel. (828) 452-5169
Building square feet: 27,000
E-mail address: jpratt@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 452-6746
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 14.85

BRANCHES
Canton Branch Library
Branch Head: Nan Williamson
11 Pennsylvania Avenue
Canton, NC 28716
Tel. (828) 648-2924
Building square feet: 10,800
E-mail address: nwilliam@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 648-4377
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.09

Maggie Valley Library
Branch Head: Vivian Davis
c/o Haywood County Public Library
678 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Tel. (828) 926-0461
Building square feet: 400
Hours Open: M, F: 10:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m. W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

HENDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: William Snyder
301 N. Washington Street
Hendersonville, NC 28739
COURIER 06-94-07
Tel. (828) 697-4725
Building square feet: 42,500
E-mail address: wsnyder@henderson.lib.nc.us
FAX (828) 692-8449
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 27

BRANCHES

Edneyville Branch Library
Branch Head: Rosemary LeQuire
P. O. Box 256
Edneyville, NC 28727
Tel. (828) 685-0110
Building square feet: 400
E-mail address: rlequire@henderson.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
T: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
W, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Etowah Branch Library
Branch Head: Kay Orr
245 Brickyard Road
Etowah, NC 28729
Tel. (828) 891-6577
Building square feet 4,000
E-mail address: korr@henderson.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. T-Sat: 9:00 a.m. -12:00 p.m.
1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.9

Fletcher Branch Library
Branch Head: Margaret Holcomb
P. O. Box 998
Fletcher, NC 28732
Tel. (828) 687-1218
Building square feet 5.300
E-mail address: mholcomb@henderson.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. T-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.6

Green River Branch Library
Branch Head: Cynthia Camp
P. O. Box 158
Tuxedo, NC 28784
Tel. (828) 697-4969
Building square feet 1,000
E-mail address: ccamp@henderson.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
T, W: 10:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.3

HICKORY PUBLIC LBRARY
CATAWBA COUNTY MUNICIPAL

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Patrick Beaver Memorial Library
Director: Philip Cherry, III
375 3rd Street, N. E.
Hickory, NC 28601
Tel. (828) 304-0500
Building square feet: 40,800
E-mail address: pcherry@ci.hickory.nc.us
FAX (828) 304-0023
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 29.22

BRANCH

Ridgeview Public Library
Branch Head: Andrea Williamson
706 First Street, S. W.
Hickory, NC 28602
Tel. (828) 345-6037
Building square feet: 4,000
FAX (828) 267-0485
Hours Open: M -Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.81

HIGH POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY
GUILFORD COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Kem B. Ellis
901 N. Main Street
P. O. Box 2530
High Point, NC 27261
Tel. (336) 883-3631
Building square feet: 67,000
E-mail address: kem.ellis@ci.high-point.nc.us
FAX (336) 883-3636
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. (Closed on Sundays during the summer when school is out)
FTE staff: 72.25

HYCONEECHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CASWELL - ORANGE - PERSON COUNTIES

Headquarters Office

Director: Brenda Stephens
P. O. Box 8181
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Tel. (919) 644-3011
E-mail address: bstephen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 644-3003
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

HYCONEECHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CASWELL - ORANGE - PERSON COUNTIES

CASWELL COUNTY

Gunn Memorial Library
Branch Head: Kathleen Gemske
161 Main Street East
P. O. Drawer E
Yanceyville, NC 27379
Tel. (336) 694-6241
Building square feet: 7,584
E-mail address: NCSO416@interpath.com
FAX (336) 694-9846
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.40

ORANGE COUNTY

Carrboro Branch Library
Branch Head: James Lehrer
McDougle Middle School
900 Old Fayetteville Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Tel. (919) 969-3006
Building square feet: 7,800
FAX (919) 969-3008
Hours Open: M, W: 3:30 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. T, Th: 3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.37

Orange County Public Library
Director: Brenda Stephens
300 W. Tryon Street
P. O. Box 8181
Hillsborough, NC 27278
COURIER 02-91-08
Tel. (919) 732-8181, ext. 2525
Building square feet: 12,650
E-mail address: bstephen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 644-3003
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat, Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.45

PERSON COUNTY

Person County Public Library
Branch Head: John Zika
319 S. Main Street
Roxboro, NC 27573
Tel. (336) 597-7881
Building square feet: 12,000
E-mail address: jzika@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 597-5081
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.875

INDIAN RESERVATION

Qualla Boundary Public Library
Branch Head: Marina Catt
Acquoni Road
P. O. Box 1839
Cherokee, NC 28719
Tel. (704) 497-9023
Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

INDIAN RESERVATION

Snowbird Community Library
Branch Head: Alice Lewis
Rt. 1, Box 128
Robbinsville, NC 28771
Tel. (704) 479-3917
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

IREDELL COUNTY LIBRARY

Director: Steve L. Messick
P. O. Box 1810
135 E. Water Street
Statesville, NC 28687-1810
Tel. (704) 878-3090
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 23.6

Building square feet: 20,205
E-mail address: smessick@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (704) 878-5449

JOHNSTON COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY & SMITHFIELD

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Joyce Mitchell
305 Market Street
Smithfield, NC 27577
COURIER 01-61-10
Tel. (919) 934-8146
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 14.75

Building square feet: 17,000
E-mail address: jmitchel@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 934-8084

BRANCHES

Mary Duncan Public Library
Branch Head: Carol Aiken
100 W. Main Street
Benson, NC 27504
Tel. (919) 894-3724
Hours Open: M, W, F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: bensonlib@mindspring.com

Hocutt Ellington Memorial Library
Branch Head: Betty Coats
100 S. Church Street
Clayton, NC 27520
Tel. (919) 553-5542
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.75

Building square feet: 5,700
FAX (919) 553-1529

JOHNSTON COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY & SMITHFIELD

James Bryan Creech Library — Building square feet: 2,250
Branch Head: Jean Adams
Black Creek Road
Four Oaks, NC 27524
Hours Open: W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Th, Sat: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .33

Kenly Public Library — Building square feet: 2,400
Branch Head: Dianne Bailey
205 Edgerton Street
Kenly, NC 27542
Tel. (919) 284-4217
Hours Open: M, T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

Atkinson Memorial Library — Building square feet: 600
Branch Head: Michelle Phillips
5438 N.C. Highway 39
Selma, NC 27576
Hours Open: T: 5:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m. 4th Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .06

Selma Public Library — Building square feet: 4,469
Branch Head: Donna Tart — E-mail address: dtart@nccu.edu
301 N. Pollock Street
Selma, NC 27576
Tel: (919) 965-8613 — FAX (919) 965-8517
Hours Open: M, T, W: 8:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.38

KINGS MOUNTAIN - JACOB S. MAUNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY
CLEVELAND COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Rose Turner — Building square feet: 6,121
100 S. Piedmont Avenue — E-mail address: rturner@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Tel. (704) 739-2371 — FAX (704) 734-4499
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.5

LEE COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Michael Matochik
107 Hawkins Avenue
Sanford, NC 27330-4399
Tel. (919) 774-6045
Building square feet: 18,155
E-mail address: mmatochi@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 775-1832
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a. m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.52

BRANCHES
Broadway Branch Library
Branch Head: Patricia Gravely
206 S. Main Street
Broadway, NC 27505
Tel. (919) 258-6513
Building square feet: 1,423
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 12:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 0.55

Jonesboro Branch Library
Branch Head: Dot Dowdy
309 W. Main Street
Sanford, NC 27330
Tel. (919) 776-3141
Building square feet 2,611
Hours Open: M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 0.38

MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Jean Krause
90 South Main Street
P. O. Box 236
Marshall, NC 28753
Tel. (828) 649-3741
Building square feet: 7,562
E-mail address: jkrause@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 649-3504
Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.15

BRANCHES
Hot Springs Branch Library
Branch Head: Hazel Moore
356 NW US 25-70
P. O. Box 175
Hot Springs, NC 28743
Tel. (828) 622-3584
Building square feet: 436
Hours Open: M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .87

MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mars Hill Branch Library
Branch Head: Dorothy Huff
25 Dogwood Street
P. O. Box 28
Mars Hill, NC 28754
Tel. (828) 689-5183
Building square feet: 3,600
Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F; 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.21

MCDOWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Donna Soto
100 W. Court Street
Marion, NC 28752
COURIER 08-93-15
Tel. (828) 652-3858
Building square feet: 18,920
E-mail address: dsoto@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 652-2098
Hours Open: M, W, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9

BRANCH
Marion Davis Memorial Branch
Branch Head: Dee Daughtridge
105 Mitchell Street
P. O. Box 1119
Old Fort, NC 28762
Tel. (828) 668-7111
Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: deed@main.nc.us
Hours Open: T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 12:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG

Office
Director: Robert Cannon
310 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202-2176
Tel. (704) 336-2801
E-mail address: rec@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 336-2677
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 21

CENTRAL LIBRARY
310 N. Tryon Street
Central Library Head: Carol Myers
Charlotte, NC 28202
Tel. (704) 336-2725
Building square feet: 156,000
E-mail address: cbm@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 336-2677
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 118.18

MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG

BRANCHES

Beatties Ford Road Branch Library
Branch Head: Myriette Ekechukwu
2412 Beatties Ford Road
Charlotte, NC 28216
Tel. (704) 336-2882
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 18
Building square feet: 13,700
E-mail address: mekechu@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Belmont Center Branch Library
Branch Head: Kutricia Spann
700 Parkwood Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
Tel. (704) 336-2470
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2
Building square feet: 1,600
E-mail address: kas@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Carmel Branch Library
Branch Head: Charles Williams
6624 Walsh Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28226
Tel. (704) 542-0401
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9
Building square feet: 6,902
E-mail address: cbw@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Cityview Branch Library
Branch Head: Monet Wallace
1516 Alleghany Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
Tel. (704) 336-2721
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6
Building square feet: 8,000
E-mail address: mwallace@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Coulwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Dee Spake
8410 Belhaven Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28216
Tel. (704) 394-7820
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4
Building square feet: 4,408
E-mail address: drs@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Hickory Grove Branch Library
Branch Head: Vanessa Ramseur
7209 E.W.T. Harris Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28212
Tel. (704) 563-9418
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8
Building square feet: 5,100
E-mail address: vwr@plcmc.lib.nc.us

MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG

Independence Branch Library
Branch Head: Lydia Williams
6015 Conference Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212
Tel. (704) 568-3151
Building square feet: 18,670
E-mail address: lsw@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 567-9703
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 30

Law & Government Library
Branch Head: Joyce Reimann
700 E. Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Tel. (704) 336-7359
Building square feet: 7,200
E-mail address: jer@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 336-7935
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Mint Hill Branch Library
Branch Head: Neily Trump
P. O. Box 117
Charlotte, NC 28212
Tel. (704) 545-3932
Building square feet: 5,000
E-mail address: ntrump@plcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

Morrison Regional Library
Branch Head: Patrice Ebert
7015 Morrison Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28211
Tel. (704) 336-2109
Building square feet: 24,000
E-mail address: pge@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 336-2029
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 30

Myers Park Branch Library
Branch Head: Judith Abner
1361 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28207
Tel. (704) 336-2011
Building square feet: 3,969
E-mail address: jea@plcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7

North Park Branch Library
Branch Head: Dorothy Coggins
101 Eastway Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212
Tel. (704) 336-2469
Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: dlc@plcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG

Plaza-Midwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Barbara Tierney
1623 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Tel. (704) 336-2982
Building square feet: 8,000
E-mail address: plazamid@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 336-3698
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m
FTE staff: 8

Scaleybark Branch Library
Branch Head: Cindy Miles
101 Scaleybark Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
Tel. (704) 529-0632
Building square feet: 5,450
E-mail address: scaley@plcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

South County Regional Library
Branch Head: Lois Kilkka
8140-100 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28277
Tel. (704) 544-1042
Building square feet: 7,000
E-mail address: lkilkka@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 542-0711
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 18

Steele Creek Branch Library
Branch Head: Eli Tomlinson
9124-F S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28277
Tel. (704) 588-4345
Building square feet: 4,070
E-mail address: ebt@plcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8

University City Regional Library
Branch Head: Elaine Novak
301 E.W.T. Harris Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28262
Tel. (704) 595-9828
Building square feet: 15,000
E-mail address: elbn@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 595-9823
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a. m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 19

West Boulevard Branch Library
Branch Head: Janice Blakeney
2157 West Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28208
Tel. (704) 373-1050
Building square feet: 12,500
E-mail address: jlb@plcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 18

MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG

Davidson Branch Library
Branch Head: Nancy Dishman
P. O. Box 1630
Davidson, NC 28036
Tel. (704) 892-8557
Building square feet: 6,000
E-mail address: nwd@plcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m
FTE staff: 4

North County Regional Branch Library
Branch Head: Nancy Bennett
16500 Holly Crest Lane
Huntersville, NC 28078
Tel. (704) 895-4020
Building square feet: 23,728
E-mail address: nocounty@plcmc.lib.nc.us
FAX (704) 895-8536
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 27

Matthews Branch Library
Branch Head: Debbie McWreath
P. O. Box 1036
124 W. John Street
Matthews, NC 28105
Tel. (704) 847-6691
Building square feet: 3,900
E-mail address: dlc@tlcmc.lib.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

MOORESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
IREDELL COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Karen Khan
304 S. Main Street
Mooresville, NC 28115
Tel. (704) 664-2927
Building square feet: 7,000
E-mail address: kkhan@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (704) 663-5774
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7.25

NANTAHALA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CHEROKEE - CLAY - GRAHAM COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Marcia Clontz
11 Blumenthal Street
Murphy, NC 28906
Tel. (828) 837-2025
E-mail address: mclontz@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 837-6416
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.65

NANTAHALA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CHEROKEE - CLAY - GRAHAM COUNTIES

CHEROKEE COUNTY

Andrews Public Library
Branch Head: Jane Payne
P. O. Box 700
Andrews, NC 28901
Tel. (828) 321-5956
Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: jpayne@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 321-3256
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Murphy Public Library
Branch Head: Becky Stiles
9 Blumenthal Street
Murphy, NC 28906
Tel. (828) 837-2417
Building square feet: 14,000
E-mail address: bstiles@grove.net
FAX (828) 837-6416
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.2

CLAY COUNTY

Moss Memorial Library
Branch Head: Mary Fonda
P. O. Box 900
Hayesville, NC 28904
Tel. (828) 389-8401
Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: mfonda@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 389-3734
Hours Open: M-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

GRAHAM COUNTY

Graham County Public Library
Branch Head: Gary Pressley
P. O. Box 517
Robbinsville, NC 28771
Tel. (828) 479-8796
Building square feet: 6,600
E-mail address: gpressle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 479-3156
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.5

NASH COUNTY
THOMAS H. BRASWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Martha K. Turney
344 Falls Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-4805
Tel. (252) 442-1951
Building square feet: 15,000
E-mail address: mturney@braswelllib.org
FAX (252) 442-7366
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 26.3

NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GREENE - JONES - LENOIR COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Agnes W. Ho
E-mail address: aho@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
510 N. Queen Street
Kinston, NC 28501
COURIER 01-22-16
Tel. (252) 527-7066 ext. 131
FAX (252) 527-8220
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.5

GREENE COUNTY

Greene County Public Library
Building square feet: 9,800
Branch Head: Marvette Spruill
229 Kingold Boulevard
Snow Hill, NC 28580
COURIER 01-81-04
Tel. & FAX (252) 747-3437
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

JONES COUNTY

Maysville Public Library
Building square feet: 1,800
Branch Head: Linda K. Toler
Seventh Street
Maysville, NC 28555
Tel. & FAX (252) 743-3796
Hours Open: M: 2:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .70

Pollocksville Public Library
Building square feet: 1,800
Branch Head: Rhonda S. Tillman
Greenhill Street
Pollocksville, NC 28573
Tel. & FAX (252) 224-5011
Hours Open: M-T: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .72

Comfort Public Library
Building square feet: 1,800
Branch Head: Diane W. Mercer
Rt. 2, Box 156
Trenton, NC 28585
Tel. (252) 324-5061
Hours Open: Th: 6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .20

NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GREENE - JONES - LENOIR COUNTIES

Trenton Public Library — Building square feet: 1,800
Branch Head: Janice T. Smith
Lakeside Drive
P. O. Box 5
Trenton, NC 28585
Tel. & FAX (252) 448-4261
Hours Open: T: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .55

LENOIR COUNTY

Kinston-Lenoir County Library — Building square feet: 22,800
Director: Agnes W. Ho — E-mail address: aho@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
510 N. Queen Street
Kinston, NC 28501
COURIER 01-22-16
Tel. (252) 527-7066 — FAX (252) 527-8220
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 28.70

LaGrange Branch Library — Building square feet: 15,000
Branch Head: Lucille H. Dawson
201 S. Center Street
LaGrange, NC 28551
Tel. & FAX (252) 566-3722
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Pink Hill Branch Library — Building square feet: 3,500
Branch Head: Sabra A. Waller
W. Broadway Street
Pink Hill, NC 28572
Tel. & FAX (252) 568-3631
Hours Open: M-F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

NEW HANOVER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: David Paynter — Building square feet: 52,000
Tel. (910) 341-4395 — E-mail address: dpaynter@co.new-hanover.nc.us
201 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Tel. (910) 341-4389 — FAX (910) 341-4357
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 38

NEW HANOVER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Carolina Beach Library
Branch Head: Kipp Register
300 Cape Fear Boulevard
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
Tel. (910) 458-5016
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.25

Building square feet: 2,200
E-mail address: kregister@co.new-hanover.nc.us

Law Library
Kathleen Gehron
Judicial Building, Room 200
316 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Tel: (910)341-4328
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Building square feet: 2,000
E-mail address: kgehron@new-hanover.nc.us

Myrtle Grove Branch Library
Branch Head: Rebecca Taylor
5155 S. College Road
Wilmington, NC 28401
Tel. (910) 452-6414
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.00

Building square feet: 6,987
E-mail address: rtaylor@co.new-hanover.nc.us
FAX (910) 452-6417

Plaza East Branch Library
Branch Head: Phyllis Smith
1942 Eastwood Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Tel. (910) 256-2173
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.00

Building square feet: 3,817
E-mail address: psmith@co.new-hanover.nc.us
FAX (910) 256-1238

NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Michael Sawyer
111 N. Front Street
Elkin, NC 28621
COURIER 12-02-05
Tel. (336) 835-4894
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 10

E-mail address: msawyer@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 526-2270

NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES

ALLEGHANY COUNTY

Alleghany County Public Library
Branch Head: Debra Brewer
P. O. Box 656
Sparta, NC 28675
COURIER 12-07-11
Tel. (336) 372-5573
Building square feet: 5,548
E-mail address: dbrewer@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 372-4912
Hours Open: M: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.
FTE staff:2.5

STOKES COUNTY

Danbury Public Library
Branch Head: Geneva Hanes
P. O. Box 218
Danbury, NC 27016
Tel. (336) 593-2419
Building square feet: 5,963
E-mail address: ncsl389@interpath.com
FAX (336) 593-3232
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T & Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.25

King Public Library
Branch Head: Jenny Little
P. O. Box 629
King, NC 27021
Tel. (336) 983-3868
Building square feet: 12,500
FAX (336) 983-0769
Hours Open: M, T, W, Th: 9:00 a. m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 4.625

Walnut Cove Public Library
Branch Head: Betty Smith
Main Street, Route 311
P. O. Box 706
Walnut Cove, NC 27052
Tel. (336) 591-7496
Building square feet: 4,692
E-mail address: ncsl391@interpath.com
FAX (336) 591-8494
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T & Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

SURRY COUNTY

Dobson Community Library
Branch Head: Linda Hamlin
305 S. Main Street
P. O. Box 1264
Dobson, NC 27017
Tel. (336) 386-8208
Building square feet: 2,300
FAX (336) 386-4086
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.625

Elkin Public Library — Building square feet: 17,632
Branch Head: Joan Sanders
111 N. Front Street
Elkin, NC 28621
COURIER 12-02-05
Tel. (336) 835-5586 — FAX (336) 526-2270
Hours Open: M, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 4.5

Lowgap Public Library — Building square feet: 1,000
Branch Head: Linda Hice
P. O. Box 10
Lowgap, NC 27024
Tel. & FAX (336) 352-3000
Hours Open: T, Th: 2:30 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .33

Mount Airy Public Library — Building square feet: 13,450
Branch Head: Pat Gwyn
145 Rockford Street
Mount Airy, NC 27030
Tel. (336) 789-5108 — FAX (336) 786-5838
Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.8

Charles H. Stone Memorial Library — Building square feet: 7,664
Branch Head: Melinda Stamper
319 W. Main Street
P. O. Box 10
Pilot Mountain, NC 27041
Tel. (336) 368-2370 — FAX (336) 368-9587
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

YADKIN COUNTY

Yadkin County Public Library — Building square feet: 10,000
Branch Head: Malinda Sells — E-mail address: msells@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
P. O. Box 607
Yadkinville, NC 27055
Tel. (336) 679-8792 — FAX (336) 679-4625
Hours Open: M, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-April 30th)
FTE staff: 4.75

NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES

Boonville Community Public Library — Building square feet:
Branch Head: John Hedrick
110 Carolina Avenue North
P. O. Box 731
Boonville, NC 27011
Tel. (336) 367-4450
Hours Open: M: 4:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. T-F: 12:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: All volunteers

East Bend Public Library — Building square feet: 1,500
Branch: Nell Dinkins
332 West Main Street
P. O. Box 69
East Bend, NC 27018
Tel. (336) 699-3890 — FAX (336) 699-2359
Hours Open: M: 9:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.75

Jonesville-Arlington Public Library — Building square feet: 1,657
Branch Head: Cynthia Allred — E-mail address: ncsl387@interpath.com
150 W. Main Street
Jonesville, NC 28642
Tel. (336) 835-7604 — FAX (336) 526-4226
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T: 8:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.62

ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Maureen Fiorello — Building square feet: 14,000
58 Doris Avenue, East — E-mail address: mfiorell@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Jacksonville, NC 28540
COURIER 11-05-10
Tel. (910) 455-7350 — FAX (910) 455-1661
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m
FTE staff: 25

BRANCHES
Richlands Public Library — Building square feet: 3,000
Branch Head: Hildridge Owens
301 S. Wilmington Street
P. O. Box 86
Richlands, NC 28574
Tel. (910) 324-5321 — FAX (910) 324-4682
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Sneads Ferry Branch Library
Branch Head: Faye Clark
242 Sneads Ferry Road
Sneads Ferry, NC 28460
Tel. (910) 327-6471
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3
Building square feet: 1,845

Swansboro Branch Library
Branch Head: Michelle King
1460 W. Corbett Avenue
Swansboro, NC 28584
Tel. & FAX (910) 326-4888
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3
Building square feet: 2,500

PENDER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Michael Taylor
P. O. Box 879
103 Cowan Street
Burgaw, NC 28425
Tel. (910) 259-1234
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7
Building square feet: 14,000
E-mail address: mtaylor@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 259-1247

BRANCH
Hampstead Branch Library
Branch Head: Marsha Dees
17135 U.S. Highway 17
Hampstead, NC 28443
Tel. (910) 270-4603
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3
Building square feet: 7,000
FAX (910) 270-5015

PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CHOWAN - PERQUIMANS - TYRRELL - WASHINGTON COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Martha Smith
201 E. Third Street
P. O. Box 906
Plymouth, NC 27962-0906
Tel. (252) 793-2875
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
FTE Staff: 5.25
E-mail address: msmith@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 793-2818

PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CHOWAN - PERQUIMANS - TYRRELL - WASHINGTON COUNTIES

CHOWAN COUNTY

Shepard-Pruden Memorial Library
Branch Head: Rosalie Boyd
106 W. Water Street
Edenton, NC 27932
Tel. (252) 482-4112
Building square feet: 3,176
E-mail address: rboyd@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 482-5451
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.33

PERQUIMANS COUNTY

Perquimans County Library
Branch Head: Jerilyn Oltman
110 W. Academy Street
Hertford, NC 27944
Tel. (252) 426-5319
Building square feet: 5,320
E-mail address: joltman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 426-1556
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.35

TYRRELL COUNTY

Tyrrell County Library
Branch Head: Douglas Hoffman
414 Main Street
P. O. Box 540
Columbia, NC 27925
Tel. (252) 796-3771
Building square feet: 4,125
E-mail address: dhoffman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 796-1167
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.43

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Washington County Library
Branch Head: Vacant
201 E. Third Street
P. O. Box 786
Plymouth, NC 27962-0786
Tel. (252) 793-2113
Building square feet: 6,444
FAX (252) 793-2818
Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m
FTE staff: 3.5

PITT COUNTY
SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Willie Nelms
530 S. Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27858-2398
Tel. (252) 329-4580
Building square feet: 25,525
E-mail address: wnelms@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 329-4587
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p. m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 23.05

BRANCHES

Blount Library
Branch Head: Valeria Hoffman
201 Ives Street
P. O. Box 1170
Bethel, NC 27812
Tel. & FAX (252) 825-0782
Building square feet: 2,115
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
M, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .91

Carver Branch Library
Branch Head: Mildred Elliott
618 West 14th Avenue
Greenville, NC 27834
Tel. (252) 329-4583
Building square feet: 3,734
E-mail address: melliott@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 329-4126
Hours Open: M-F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.9

East Branch Library
Branch Head: Maryjane Carbo
2000 Cedar Lane
Greenville, NC 27858
Tel. (252) 329-4582
Building square feet: 3,660
E-mail address: mcarbo@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 329-4127
Hours Open: M-F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.16

C. D. Langston/R.E. Boyd Library
Branch Head: Valeria Hoffman
Main & Railroad Streets
P. O. Box 395
Winterville, NC 28590
Tel. & FAX (252) 756-1786
Building square feet: 1,455
Hours Open: M, W: 9:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
T, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .92

POLK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Director: Mark Pumphrey
204 Walker Street
Columbus, NC 28722
Tel. (828) 894-8721
Hours Open: T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.31

Building square feet: 5,677
E-mail address: mpumphre@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 894-2761

RANDOLPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office
Director: Richard Wells
201 Worth Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
Tel. (336) 318-6814
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a. m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.25

E-mail address: rwells@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 318-6823

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Asheboro Public Library
Central Library Head: Suzanne Tate
201 Worth Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
Tel. (336) 318-6800
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 15.3

Building square feet: 25,000
FAX (336) 318-6823

BRANCHES
Archdale Public Library
Branch Head: Naomi Galbreath
10433 S. Main Street
Archdale, NC 27263
Tel. (336) 431-3811
Hours Open: M, T: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.12

Building square feet: 4.200
E-mail address: ngalbrea@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 431-4619

John W. Clark Public Library
Branch Head: Martha Cain
P. O. Box 277
Franklinville, NC 27248
Tel. (336) 824-4020
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .45

Building square feet: 3,000

RANDOLPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Liberty Public Library — Building square feet: 3.400
Branch Head: Susan Primm
S. Fayetteville Street
P. O. Box 305
Liberty, NC 27298
Tel. (336) 622-4605 — FAX (336) 622-1890
Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.58

Ramseur Public Library — Building square feet: 4,200
Branch Head: Stacey Curtis
P. O. Box 524
Ramseur, NC 27316
Tel. (336) 824-2232
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Randleman Public Library — Building square feet: 4,800
Branch Head: Louise Hudson
Commerce Square
Randleman, NC 27317
Tel. (336) 498-3141 — FAX (336) 498-1139
Hours Open: M, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. (open until 5:30 Jun.-Aug.)
T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.48

Seagrove Public Library — Building square feet: 3,600
Branch Head: Glenda Lilly
Grange Hall
P. O. Box 258
Seagrove, NC 27341
Tel. (336) 873-7521
Hours Open: T-F: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .90

ROANOKE RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY
HALIFAX COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: William Wartman — Building square feet: 9,800
319 Roanoke Avenue — E-mail address: wwartman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Tel. (252) 537-6457 — FAX (252) 535-1306
Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.1

ROBESON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Robert Fisher
P. O. Box 988
101 N. Chestnut Street
Lumberton, NC 28359
COURIER 04-31-09
Tel. (910) 738-4859
Building square feet: 18,000
E-mail address: rfisher@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 739-8321
Hours Open: M, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.3

BRANCHES

Hector MacLean Public Library
Branch Head: Carolyn Faircloth
106 S. Main Street
Fairmont, NC 28340
Tel. (910) 628-9331
Building square feet: 3,330
Hours Open: M, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
W, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .70

Gilbert Patterson Memorial Library
Branch Head: Pat Middleton
210 N. Florence Street
Maxton, NC 28364
Tel. (910) 844-3884
Building square feet: 4,050
Hours Open: M-F: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

Pembroke Public Library
Branch Head: Mattie Locklear
205 Union Chapel Road
Pembroke, NC 28372
Tel. (910) 521-1554
Building square feet: 1,518
Hours Open: M-F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .50

Rowland Public Library
Branch Head: Lisa Matthews
401 E. Main Street
Box 10
Rowland, NC 28383
Tel. (910) 422-3996
Building square feet: 4,268
Hours Open: M: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .60

ROBESON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

St. Pauls Library
Branch Head: Kimberly Lovette
223 W. Broad Street
St. Pauls, NC 28384
Tel. (910) 865-4002
Hours Open: M-F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .90

Building square feet: 2,020

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office
Director: Sue Williams
527 Boone Road
Eden, NC 27288
Tel. (336) 627-1106
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.5

Building square feet: 4,420
E-mail address: swilliams@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 623-1258

BRANCHES

Eden Branch Library
Branch Head: Lynne Swaine
598 S. Pierce Street
Eden, NC 27288
Tel. (336) 623-3168
Hours Open: *M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
*(Jun.-Aug. 10:00 - 8:00)
FTE staff: 8.9

Building square feet: 15,300
E-mail address: lswaine@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 623-1171

Madison Branch Library
Branch Head: Sarah Pell
140 E. Murphy Street
Madison, NC 27025
Tel. (336) 548-6553
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (1st, 3rd & 5th Sat. of the month)
FTE staff: 4.9

Building square feet: 4,521
E-mail address: spell@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 548-2010

Mayodan Branch Library
Branch Head: Katheryn Field
101 N. Tenth Avenue
Mayodan, NC 27027
Tel. (336) 548-6951
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
(2nd & 4th Sat. of the month)
FTE staff: 2.7

Building square feet: 5,500
E-mail address: mayo@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 548-2015

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Learning Place Library
Branch Head: Joyce Burgart
116 N. Scales Street
Reidsville, NC 27320
Tel. (336) 349-6733
Building square feet: 2,944
E-mail address: jpburgart@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 349-7441
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.7

Reidsville Branch Library
Branch Head: Amy Newnam
204 W. Morehead Street
Reidsville, NC 27320
Tel. (336) 349-8476
Building square feet: 12,600
E-mail address: anewnam@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 342-4824
Hours Open: M, W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.2

Stoneville Branch Library
Branch Head: Paulette Adkins
201 E. Main Street
P. O. Box 26
Stoneville, NC 27048
Tel. (336) 573-9040
Building square feet: 3,990
E-mail address: stvl@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 573-2774
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.7

ROWAN PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Phillip Barton
201 W. Fisher Street
Box 4039
Salisbury, NC 28145-4039
COURIER 13-43-15
Tel. (704) 638-3000
Building square feet: 47,500
E-mail address: bartonp@co.rowan.nc.us
FAX (704) 638-3013
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 38.87

BRANCHES
South Branch Library
Branch Head: Lucinda Epperson
102 N. Central Avenue
Landis, NC 28088
Tel. (704) 857-3579
Building square feet: 4,100
E-mail address: epperson1@co.rowan.nc.us
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.13

ROWAN PUBLIC LIBRARY

East Branch Library
Branch Head: Lucinda Epperson
110 Broad Street
P. O. Box 550
Rockwell, NC 28138
Tel. (704) 279-5014
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.98

Building square feet: 7,000
E-mail address: epperspn1@co.rowan.nc.us

RUTHERFORD COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Martha Schatz
Tel. 704-287-6117
255 Callahan Koon Road
Spindale, NC 28160
Tel. (828) 287-6115
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 6,000
E-mail address: mschatz@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 287-6119

BRANCHES
Haynes Public Library
Branch Head: Deb Womack
Village Plaza Shopping Center
141 N. Main, Suite 110
Henrietta, NC 28076
Tel. (828) 657-5278 FAX (828) 657-9110
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 3,500
E-mail address: ncsl322@interpath.com

Mountains Branch Library
Branch Head: Melanie Greenway
150 Bills Creek Road
Lake Lure, NC 28746
Tel. (828) 625-0456 FAX (828) 625-0453
Hours Open: M - F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 6,000
E-mail address: ncsl290@interpath.com

SAMPSON-CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Gary D. Hoyle
217 Graham Street
Clinton, NC 28328
COURIER 11-32-13
Tel. (910) 592-4154
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11

Building square feet: 9,600
E-mail address: ghoyle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 590-3504

SAMPSON-CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

BRANCHES

Marian B. Lamb Library
Branch Head: Connie Guyton
Church Street
Garland, NC 28441
Tel. (910) 529-2441
Hours Open: T, W: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .50
Building square feet: 1,200
E-mail address: cguyton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Bryan Memorial Library
Branch Head: Lark Thornton
302 W. Weeksdale Street
P. O. Box 264
Newton Grove, NC 28366
Tel. (910) 594-1260
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.15
Building square feet: 3,000
E-mail address: lthornton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Roseboro Public Library
Branch Head: Deborah Dudley
Roseboro Street
Roseboro, NC 28382
Tel. (910) 525-5436
Hours Open: M: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.25
Building square feet: 2,520
E-mail address: ddudley@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES

Regional Office
Director: Carol Walters
412 E. Franklin Street
Rockingham, NC 28379
Tel. (910) 997-3388
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.82
E-mail address: cwalters@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 997-2516

ANSON COUNTY

Hampton B. Allen Library
Branch Head: Nora Warren
120 S. Greene Street
Wadesboro, NC 28170
Tel. (704) 694-5177
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.6
Building square feet: 22,500
E-mail address: nwarren@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (704) 694-5178

SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES

HOKE COUNTY

Hoke County Public Library
Branch Head: Constance Marlowe
334 N. Main Street
Raeford, NC 28376
Tel. (910) 875-2502
Building square feet: 13,992
E-mail address: cmarlowe@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 875-2207
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.94

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Montgomery County Library
Branch Head: Julia Bennett
215 W. Main Street
Troy, NC 27371
Tel. (910) 572-1311
Building square feet: 10,294
E-mail address: jbennett@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 576-5565
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Labor Day-Memorial Day)
FTE staff: 4.7

Allen Library
Branch Head: Charles Gibbs
Alternate 220 Highway
Biscoe, NC 27209
Tel. & FAX (910) 428-2551
Building square feet: 2,000
E-mail address: cgibbs@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Hours Open: M, W: 12:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 11.30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
(closed 12:30-1:00 p.m. lunch) Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .73

Currie Memorial Library
Branch Head: Diana Steed
Currie Road
Candor, NC 27229
Tel. & FAX (910) 974-4033
Building square feet: 1,633
Hours Open: M-F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Mount Gilead Library
Branch Head: Linda Burkhead
Mount Gilead, NC 27306
Tel. & FAX (910) 439-6651
Building square feet: 1,182
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .4

Star Library
Branch Head: Frances Poole
Star, NC 27356
Tel. & FAX (910) 428-2338
Building square feet: 370
Hours Open: M, W: 1:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .23

SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES

MOORE COUNTY

Moore County Library — Building square feet: 6,000
Branch Head: Nancy McKee — E-mail address: nmckee@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
P. O. Box 400
Carthage, NC 28327
Tel. (910) 947-5335 — FAX (910) 947-3660
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

Page Memorial Library — Building square feet: 1,000
Branch Head: Iris Keith
Aberdeen, NC 28315
Tel. & FAX (910) 944-1200
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Pinebluff Library — Building square feet: 1,600
Branch Head: Anthony Parker
Pinebluff, NC 28373
Tel. & FAX (910) 281-3004
Hours Open: T-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Robbins Area Library — Building square feet: 2,500
Branch Head: Cynthia Stanifer
161 East Magnolia Drive
P. O. Box 159
Robbins, NC 27325
Tel. & FAX (910) 948-4000
Hours Open: T: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)
W, Th, F: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

RICHMOND COUNTY

Thomas H. Leath Memorial Library — Building square feet: 14,588
Branch Head: Anne Thrower — E-mail address: athrower@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
412 E. Franklin Street
Rockingham, NC 28379
Tel. (910) 895-6337 — FAX (910) 997-2516
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.59

Kemp Memorial Library — Building square feet: 1,800
Branch Head: Margaret Poore
North Second Street
P. O. Box 499
Ellerbe, NC 28338
Tel. & FAX (910) 652-6130
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES

Hamlet Public Library
Branch Head: Norva Jernigan
302 Main Street
Hamlet, NC 28345
Tel. (910) 582-3477
Building square feet: 8,396
FAX (910) 582-3478
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.76

SCOTLAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Robert Busko
312 W. Church Street
P. O. Box 369
Laurinburg, NC 28352
Tel. (910) 276-0563
Building square feet: 8,400
E-mail address: rbusko@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 276-4032
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.67

BRANCH
Wagram Branch Library
Branch Head: Joy Davis
P. O. Box 118
Wagram, NC 28396
Tel. (910) 369-2966
Building square feet: 800
Hours Open: M, W, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.34

SOUTHERN PINES PUBLIC LIBRARY
MOORE COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Lynn Thompson
170 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Tel. (910) 692-8235
Building square feet: 14,750
E-mail address: lthompso@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 695-1037
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. [June – July]
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. [Aug – May]
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11

STANLY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Penny Welling
(704) 986-3766
133 E. Main Street
Albemarle, NC 28001
Tel. (704) 986-3765
Building square feet: 22,000
E-mail address: pwelling@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (704) 983-6713
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Winter) 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (Summer)
FTE staff: 14.62

BRANCHES

Badin Branch Library
Building square feet: 1,344
Branch Head: Margaret Miller
P. O. Box 372
Badin, NC 28009
Tel. (704) 422-3218
Hours Open: M, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .64

Locust Branch Library
Building square feet: 1,296
Branch Head: Karen Hartsell
1016 W. Main Street
Locust, NC 28097
Tel. (704) 888-0103
Hours Open: M, T: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. F:1:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.11

Norwood Branch Library
Building square feet: 1,161
Branch Head: Sue Beeker
P. O. Box 828
Norwood, NC 28128
Tel. (704) 474-3625
Hours Open: M, T: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. F: 1:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.11

Oakboro Branch Library
Building square feet: 1,350
Branch Head: Kay Hunter
P. O. Box 236
Oakboro, NC 28129
Tel. (704) 485-4310
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .63

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY

Director: Anna Yount
105 S. Broad Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Tel. (828) 884-3151
Building square feet: 11,171
E-mail address: ayount@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 877-4230
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.27

UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Dave Eden
316 E. Windsor Street
Monroe, NC 28110
Tel. (704) 283-8184
Building square feet: 25,000
E-mail address: deden@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (704) 282-0657
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Labor Day-Memorial Day)
FTE staff: 23.7

BRANCHES
Indian Trail Branch Library
Branch Head: Susie Worcester
109 Navajo Street
Indian Trail, NC 28079
Tel. (704) 821-7475
Building square feet: 2,000
E-mail address: web7654@charweb.org
FAX (704) 821-4279
Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.35

Marshville Branch Library
Branch Head: Patricia Hardee
118 E. Union Street
Marshville, NC 28103
Tel. (704) 624-2828
Building square feet: 3,600
E-mail address: web7711@charweb.org
FAX (704) 624-2055
Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.35

Waxhaw Library
Branch Head: Gloria Rodden
509 S. Providence Street
Waxhaw, NC 28173
Tel. (704) 843-3131
Building square feet: 2,000
FAX (704) 843-5538
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.35

VANCE COUNTY
H. LESLIE PERRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Jeanne Fox
134 Rose Avenue
Henderson, NC 27536
Tel. (252) 438-3316
Building square feet: 12,600
E-mail address jfox@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 438-3744
Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: : 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 12.75

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Administration Office
Director: Thomas Moore
Wake County Office Park
4020 Carya Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tel. (919) 250-1200
E-mail address: tmoore@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 250-1209
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 22

BRANCHES

Eva Perry Regional Library
Branch Head: Terri M. Luke
2100 Shepherd's Vineyard Drive
Apex, NC 27502
Tel. (919) 387-2100
Building square feet: 23,000
E-mail address: tluke@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 387-4320
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 18

Cary Library
Branch Head: Janet Lockhart
310 S. Academy Street
Cary, NC 27511
Tel. (919) 460-3350
Building square feet: 11,780
FAX (919) 460-3362
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9

Fuquay-Varina Library
Branch Head: Cindy McConnell
133 S. Fuquay Avenue
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Tel. (919) 557-2788
Building square feet: 4,150
FAX (919) 557-2792
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Southeast Regional Library
Branch Head: E. Gail Harrell
908 Seventh Avenue
Garner, NC 27529
Tel. (919) 662-2250
Building square feet: 22,700
E-mail address: gharrell@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 662-2270
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 16

Knightdale Library
Branch Head: Angie Stephens
209 Main Street
Knightdale, NC 27545
Tel. (919) 266-8400 FAX (919) 266-8404
Building square feet: 1,442
Hours Open: M, W: 2:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Athens Drive Community Library
Branch Head: Betty Williams
Athens Drive School
1420 Athens Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Tel. (919) 233-4000
Building square feet: 12,000
FAX (919) 233-4082
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: N/A

Cameron Village Regional Library
Branch Head: G. Dale Cousins
1930 Clark Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
Tel. (919) 856-6710
Building square feet: 29,292
E-mail address: dcousins@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 856-6722
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 18

Electronic Information Center
Branch Head: Travis Horton
334 Fayetteville Street Mall
Raleigh, NC 27602
Tel. (919) 856-6690
Building square feet: 5,200
E-mail address: thorton@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 856-6206
Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Green Road Library
Branch Head: Betty Hill
4101 Green Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
Tel. (919) 790-3200
Building square feet: 8,000
E-mail address: bhill@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 790-3250
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8

North Regional Library
Branch Head: Michael J. Wasilick
200 Horizon Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615
Tel. (919) 870-4000
Building square feet: 20,500
E-mail address: mwasilick@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 870-4007
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 19.5

Olivia Raney Library
Branch Head: Sue Zolkowski
4016 Carya Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tel. (919) 250-1196
Building square feet: 7,500
E-mail address: szolkowski@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 212-0476
Hours Open: M, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W: 10:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Richard B. Harrison Library
Branch Head: Wanda Cox-Bailey
1313 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tel. (919) 856-5720
Building sqaure feet: 9,360
FAX (919) 856-6943
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.5

South Raleigh Library
Branch Head: Barbara Kenon
1601-14 Cross Link Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tel. (919) 856-6598
Building square feet: 2,550
FAX (919) 856-6762
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

West Popular Lending Library
Branch Head: Linda Cooper
5800 Duraleigh Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
Tel. (919) 881-1344
Building square feet: 4,900
FAX (919) 881-1317
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

Wake Forest Library
Branch Head: Ann Burlingame
400 E. Holden Avenue
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Tel. (919) 554-8498
Building square feet: 5,000
E-mail address: aburlingame@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 554-8499
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Wendell Library
Branch Head: Liz Bartlett
207 S. Hollybrook Road
Wendell, NC 27591
Tel. (919) 365-2600
Building square feet: 4,800
FAX (919) 365-2601
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Zebulon Library
Branch Head: Jean Ells
103 Horton Street
Zebulon, NC 27597
Tel. (919) 404-3610
Building square feet: 2,160
FAX (919) 404-3619
Hours Open: M, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 a.m. T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

WARREN COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Shelley Fearn
117 S. Main Street
Warrenton, NC 27589
Tel. (252) 257-4990
Building square feet: 2,674
E-mail address: sfearn@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 257-4089
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.48

WASHINGTON - GEORGE H. & LAURA E. BROWN LIBRARY BEAUFORT COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Julia Jones Hicks
122 Van Norden Street
Washington, NC 27889
Tel. (252) 946-4300 or 975-9356
Building square feet: 12,000
E-mail address: jhicks@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 975-2015
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7.72

WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Jane Rustin
1001 E. Ash Street
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Tel. (919) 735-1824
Building square feet: 18,000
E-mail address: jrustin@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 731-2889
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 17

WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BRANCHES

Fremont Public Library — Building square feet: 1,000
Branch Head: Kathie Bannister
202 Goldsboro Street
P. O. Box 488
Fremont, NC 27830
Tel. (919) 242-5442
Hours Open: M-Th: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

Law Library — Building square feet: 1,000
Branch Head: Marshell Becton
100 Ormond Avenue
P. O. Box 227
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Tel. (919) 731-1457
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Rosewood Branch Library — Building square feet: 500
Branch Head: Belle Frazer
900 Rosewood Road
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Tel. (919) 705-6045
Hours Open: M-Th: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

Steele Memorial Library — Building square feet: 2,750
Branch Head: Louise Bryant
111 N. Chestnut Street
Mt. Olive, NC 28365
Tel. (919) 658-2580
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Pikeville Public Library — Building square feet: 1,050
Branch Head: Kathie Bannister
107 W. Main Street
Pikeville, NC 27863
Tel. (919) 242-6446
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 12:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Seven Springs Public Library — Building square feet: 525
Branch Head: June Joyner
P. O. Box 32
Seven Springs, NC 28578
Tel. (919) 569-2631
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

WILSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Patrick Valentine
P. O. Box 400
249 Nash Street, West
Wilson, NC 27894-0400
COURIER 01-52-12
Tel. (252) 237-5355
Building square feet: 22,332
E-mail address: pvalenti@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 243-4311
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 30

BRANCHES

Black Creek Branch Library
Branch Head: Betty MacLean
103 Central Avenue
Black Creek, NC 27813
Tel. (252) 237-3715
Building square feet: 1,510
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Elm City Branch Library
Branch Head: Susie Webb
114 Railroad Street
Elm City, NC 27822
Tel. (252) 236-4269
Building square feet: 3,500
Hours Open: M-F: 11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Lucama Branch Library
Branch Head: Brenda Barnes
103 Spring Street
Lucama, NC 27851
Tel. (252) 239-0046
Building square feet: 1,675
Hours Open: M, T, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Summer hours: M, T, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. W, Th: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Crocker Branch Library
Branch Head: Timothy Thompson
114 Main Street
Stantonsburg, NC 27883
Tel. (252) 238-3758
Building square feet: 1,998
Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.
Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

East Branch Library
Branch Head: Brenda Edmondson
1006-C Ward Blvd.
Wilson, NC 27893
Tel. (252) 237-2627
Building square feet: 1,269
Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Public Library Directors List

Barton, Phillip
Rowan County Public Library
Tel. (704) 638-3000

Bates, Nancy
Davidson County Public Library
Tel. (336) 242-2064

Beach, Jackie
CPC Regional Library
Tel. (252) 638-7812

Blanchard, Margaret
Central NC Regional Library
Tel. (336) 229-3588

Busko, Robert
Scotland County Memorial Library
Tel. (910) 276-0563

Cannon, Robert
Public Library of Charlotte/Mecklenburg
Tel. (704) 336-2801

Cherry, III, Philip
Hickory Public Library
Tel. (828) 322-2905

Clontz, Marcia
Nantahala Regional Library
Tel. (828) 837-2025

Coletta, Theresa
AMY Regional Library
Tel. (828) 682-4476

Collins, Melanie
Harnett County Library
Tel. (910) 893-3446

Dillard, Jr., Thomas
Cabarrus County (Charles A. Cannon Memorial Library)
Tel. (704) 786-8610

Dorton, Louise
Granville County Public Library System
Tel. (919) 693-1121

Eden, Dave
Union County Public Library
Tel. (704) 283-8184

Ellis, Kem
High Point Public Library
Tel. (336) 883-3631

Farlow, Steve
Burke County Public Library
Tel. (828) 437-5638

Fearn, Shelley
Warren County Memorial Library
Tel. (919) 257-4990

Findlay, Gail
Fontana Regional Library
Tel. (828) 488-2382

Fisher, Robert
Robeson County Public Library
Tel. (910) 738-4859

Fish, Hilda
Franklin County Library
Tel. (919) 496-2111

Fiorello, Maureen
Onslow County Public Library
Tel. (910) 455-7350

Fox, Jeanne
Vance County (H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library)
Tel. (252) 438-3316

Gaddis, Dale
Durham County Library
Tel. (919) 560-0163

Hadden, Linda
Duplin County Library
Tel. (910) 296-2117

Hamilton, Elizabeth
East Albemarle Regional Library
Tel. (252) 335-2511

Hiatt, Valerie
Albemarle Regional Library
Tel. (252) 358-7832

Hicks, Julia
Brown Library (Washington)
Tel. (252) 946-4300 or 975-9356

Ho, Agnes
Neuse Regional Library
Tel. (252) 527-7066 ext. 131

Hoyle, Gary
Sampson-Clinton Public Library
Tel. (910) 592-4154

Hoyle, Ruth
Davie County Public Library
Tel. (336) 751-2023

Khan, Karen
Mooresville Public Library
Tel. (704) 664-2927

Krause, Jean
Madison County Public Library
Tel. (828) 649-3741

Marthaler, Bruce
Columbus County Public Library
Tel. (910) 642-3116

Matochik, Michael
Lee County Library
Tel. (919) 774-6045

McKee, Jim
Caldwell County Public Library
Tel. (828) 757-1270

Messick, Steve
Iredell County Library
Tel. (704) 878-3090

Mills, Melissa
Farmville Public Library
Tel. (252) 753-3355

Mitchell, Joyce
Public Library of Johnston County/Smithfield
Tel. (919) 934-8146

Moore, Thomas
Wake County Library
Tel. (919) 250-1212

Moose, Cindy
Gaston-Lincoln Regional Library
Tel. (704) 868-2167

Mueller, Beth
Appalachian Regional Library
Tel. (336) 838-2818

Neerman, Sandra
Greensboro Public Library
(336) 373-2474

Nelms, Willie
Pitt (Sheppard Memorial Library)
Tel. (252) 830-4580

Orvedahl, Virginia
Halifax County Library
Tel. (252) 583-3631

Paynter, David
New Hanover County Public Library
Tel. (910) 341-4395

Peterson, Denise
Catawba County Library
Tel. (828) 464-2421

Pratt, Jennifer
Haywood County Public Library
Tel. (828) 452-5169

Pumphrey, Mark
Polk County Public Library
Tel. (828) 894-8721

Rice, Sherwin
Bladen County Public Library
Tel. (910) 862-6990

Roberts, III, William
Forsyth County Public Library
Tel. (336) 727-2556

Rustin, Jane
Wayne County Public Library
Tel. (919) 735-1824 ext. 108

Sawyer, Michael
Northwestern Regional Library
(336) 835-4894

Schatz, Martha
Rutherford County Library
Tel. (828) 287-6117

Sheary, Edward
Asheville-Buncombe Library System
Tel. (828) 250-4713

Smith, Martha
Pettigrew Regional Library
Tel. (252) 793-2875

Snyder, William
Henderson County Public Library
Tel. (828) 697-4725

Soto, Donna
McDowell County Library
Tel. (828) 652-3858

Stephens, Brenda
Hyconeechee Regional Library
Tel. (919) 644-3011

Stephens, Doris
Alexander County Library
Tel. (828) 632-4058

Tate, Maurice
Brunswick County Library
Tel. (910) 457-6237

Taylor, Michael
Pender County Library
Tel. (910) 259-1234

Thompson, Kathleen
Chapel Hill Public Library
Tel. (919) 968-2777 ext.121

Thompson, Lynn
Southern Pines Public Library
Tel. (910) 692-8235

Thrasher, Jerry
Cumberland County Public Library
Tel. (910) 483-1580

Turner, Rose
Kings Mtn. (Mauney Memorial Library)
Tel. (704) 739-2371

Turney, Martha
Nash County (Braswell Memorial Library)
Tel. (252) 442-1951

Valentine, Patrick
Wilson County Public Library
Tel. (252) 237-5355

Walker, Barbara
BHM Regional Library
Tel. (252) 946-6401

Walters, Carol
Sandhill Regional Library
Tel. (910) 997-3388

Wartman, William
Roanoke Rapids Public Library
Tel. (252) 537-6457

Webb, Kim Huskins
Edgecombe County Memorial Library
Tel. (252) 823-1141

Welling, Penny
Stanly County Public Library
Tel. (704) 983-1324

Wells, Richard
Randolph County Public Library
Tel. (336) 318-6814

Williams, Sue
Rockingham County Public Library
Tel. (336) 627-1106

Wilson, Carol
Cleveland County Memorial Library
Tel. (704) 487-9069

Yount, Anna
Transylvania County Library
Tel. (828) 884-3151

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Commissions and Committees

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
LIBRARY COMMISSION
1998-1999

Chair (1997-1999)
Lila Friday (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Box 371, Lincolnton, North Carolina 28093.

Vice-Chair (1997-1999)
Carl (Chip) Short (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) 201 West Council Street, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144. Telephone: 704/633-5000(office). FAX: 704/637-2388.

Members
Theron K. Bell (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Post Office Box 1059, 111 Cornelius Drive, Robbins, North Carolina 27325.

G. Templeton (Tem) Blackburn, II (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Rose's Stores, Inc., Post Office Drawer 947, Henderson, North Carolina 27536. Telephone: 252/430-2019(office). Fax: 252/430-2022.

Dr. Pauletta Bracy (1995-1999/Gubernatorial Appointee) North Carolina Central University, School of Library & Information Sciences, Durham, North Carolina 27707. Telephone: 919/560-6485(office), 919/489-1567(home). FAX: 919/560-6402. E-mail: <pbracy@nccu.edu>

A. Beverley Gass (1995-1999/NC Library Association Representative) Dean of Learning Resources, Guilford Technical Community College, Post Office Box 309, Jamestown, North Carolina 27282-0309. Telephone: 336/334-4822, x2434 (office). FAX: 336/841-4350. E-mail: <gassb@gtcc.cc.nc.us>

Margaret Rogers Hunt (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Collection Management Head, North Carolina State University Libraries, Box 7111, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695-7111. Telephone: 919/515-3833(office). FAX: 919/513-1108. E-mail: <margaret_hunt@ncsu.edu>

Plummer Alston (Al) Jones, Jr. (1997-2001/NC Library Association Representative) Director, Corriher-Linn-Black Library, Catawba College, 2300 West Innes Street, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144-2488. Telephone: 704/637-4449 (office). FAX: 704/637-4304. E-mail: <pajones@catawba.edu>

Sue Moody (1995-1999/Lieutenant Governor Appointee) 4816 Metcalf Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612. Telephone: 919/856-7910 (office). FAX: Enloe High School 919/856.8083. E-mail: suemoody@mindspring.com

Flora Plyler (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) 115 Ripley Road, Wilson, North Wilson, North Carolina 27893.

Marjorie (Missy) Moser Rankin (1995-1999/Speaker of the House Appointee) 1311 Thayer Drive, Asheboro, North Carolina 27203.

Martha (Martie) Smith (1997-2001/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Pettigrew Regional Library, Adams & 3rd Streets, Post Office Box 906, Plymouth, North Carolina 27962. Telephone: 252/793-2875(office). FAX: 252/793-2818. E-mail: <msmith@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Jerry Thrasher (1997-2000/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Cumberland County Public Library and Information Center, 300 Maiden Lane, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301-5000. Telephone: 910/483-1580(office). FAX: 910/486-5372. E-mail: <thrasher@cumberland.lib.nc.us>

Anna Yount (1998-2002/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Transylvania County Library, 105 South Broad Street, Brevard, North Carolina 28712. Telephone: 828/884-3151(office). FAX: 828/877-4230. E-mail: <ayount@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

[Vacant Position]

Ex Officio Member

Sandra M. Cooper, State Librarian, State Library of North Carolina, 109 East Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-2807. Telephone: 919/733-2570(office). FAX: 919/733-8748. E-mail: <scooper@hal.dcr.state.nc.us>

State Library of North Carolina
Public Librarian Certification Commission
1998-1999

Chair

Janet L. Freeman (term expires June 30, 2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Director, Carlyle Campbell Library, Meredith College, 3800 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27607-5298. Telephone: 919/829-8531. FAX: 919/829-2830. E-mail: <freeman@carlyle.meredith.edu>

Members

Peter Keber, (term expires Fall 1999/chair, North Carolina Association of Library Trustees) NationsBank, NC1-007-18-01, Charlotte, NC 28255. Telephone: 704-386-5086. E-mail: <pk@plcmc.lib.nc.us>

Steve Sumerford, (term expires Fall 1999/chair, Public Library Section, North Carolina Library Association) Glenwood Branch, Greensboro Public Library, 1901 W. Florida Street, Greensboro, NC 27403. Telephone: 336-297-5000. FAX 336-297-5005. E-mail: <glenwood@nr.infi.net>

Sherwin Rice (term expires June 30, 2001/North Carolina Library Association Representative) Bladen County Public Library, P. O. Box 1417, Elizabethtown, NC 28337. Telephone: 910-862-6990. E-mail: <srice@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Barbara Moran (term expires June 30, 2001) School of Library & Information, University of Chapel Hill, 100 Manning Hall, CB 3360, Chapel Hill, NC 27599. Telephone: 919-962-8363. E-mail: <moran@ils.unc.edu>

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Advisory Committee
1998-1999

Chair

Emily S. Boyce(5/99), 99 Moody Cove Road, Weaverville, NC 28787. Telephone: 704.645.3301. Fax: 704.258.8731 (YWCA). E-mail: <eboyce@unca.edu>

Members

Phillip K. Barton(5/99), Director, Rowan Public Library, 201 West Fisher Street, P. O. Box 4039, Salisbury, NC 28145-4039. Telephone: 704.638.3006. Fax: 704.638.3013. E-mail: <bartonp@co.rowan.nc.us>

Frances B. Bradburn(5/00), Section Chief, Educational Resources Evaluation Services, Public Schools of North Carolina, NC Department of Public Instruction, 301 North Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2825. Telephone: 919.715.1528. Fax: 919.715.4823. E-mail: <fbradbur@dpi.state.nc.us>

Beverley Gass(5/01), Dean of Learning Resources, Guilford Technical Community College, P.O. Box 309, Jamestown, NC 27282-0309. Telephone: 336.334.4822 ext. 2434. Fax: 336.841.4350. E-mail: <gassb@gtcc.cc.nc.us>

Beth Mueller(5/01), Director, Appalachian Regional Library, 913 C Street, North Wilkesboro, NC 28659. Telephone: 336.838.2818. Fax: 336.667.2638. E-mail: <bmueller@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Sandy Neerman(5/00), Director, Greensboro Public Library, 201 N. Greene Street, P.O. Box 3178, Greensboro, NC 27401. Telephone: 336.373.2699. Fax: 336.333.6781. E-mail: <sneerman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Jordan M. Scepanski(5/01), Executive Director, Triangle Research Libraries Network, Wilson Library, CB#3940, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-8890. Telephone: 919.962.8022. Fax: 919.962.4452. E-mail: <jordan_scepanski@unc.edu>

Melva Sloan(5/00), 2421 Vintage Hill Drive, Durham, North Carolina 27712.

Dr. A. Hope Williams(5/99), President, North Carolina Center for Independent Higher Education, 879-A Washington Street, Raleigh, NC 27605. Telephone: 919.832.5817. Fax: 919.829.7358. E-mail: <hope.williams@nccihe.org>

Appendix:

Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries

Data Definitions and Instructions
July 1, 1997 – June 30, 1998

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries
July 1, 1997 - June 30, 1998

Instructions

The statistics collected on this form are used to compile the annual *Statistics and Directory of North Carolina Public Libraries*. Selected data are also reported to the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS) to be used in the creation of a composite report on public libraries in the United States by the National Center for Education Statistics. Definitions ensure comparability of data from different libraries and different states.

Unless otherwise indicated, report data for the year beginning July 1, 1997 and ending June 30, 1998.

If you have questions, call the State Library at (919)733-2570.

Return the completed form no later than**August 31, 1998** to:

Public Library Statistics
Library Development Section
State Library of North Carolina
109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-2807

Thank you for your cooperation!

Part I LIBRARY PROFILE

A. Service Outlets

1.	Central library	The service outlet which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with the main library. (**Note**: Administrative centers are counted separately, i.e., offices that are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services, but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries.)
2.	Branch libraries	An auxiliary unit which has all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) an organized collection of library materials; (3) paid staff; and (4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public. County libraries of a regional system are listed here. Report all branches including those housed in the same building as the regional library.
3.	Bookmobiles	A traveling branch library which has all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public. Count vehicles in use, not stops.
4.	Other mobile units	Other vehicles or vans used for library programming, e.g., service to daycare centers.

B. Service Hours

5.	Public service hours/year	This is the sum of annual public service hours for all outlets. Include the hours open for public service for central libraries, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. Do not include hours for deposit collections or other similar service outlets. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For administrative entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included, however, extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other unscheduled events should be excluded. (Example: one central library and 3 branch libraries are each open 60 hours per week. 4 x 60 = 240 hours per week. Then multiply that number times the number of weeks in a year. 240 x 52 = 12,480.)

C. Friends Groups

6.	Number of groups	Total number of Friends of the Library groups in your system
7.	Number of members	Total number of members in all Friends of the Library groups in your system.

Part II LIBRARY STAFF

A. Personnel as of June 30, 1998

Full-time Equivalents - Report figures as of **June 30, 1998**. Include unfilled but budgeted positions. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. To compute full-time equivalents (FTE) of employees in any category, take the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and divide it by 40. Example: Two employees working 38 hours per week would be considered 1.9 FTE. (2 x 38/40 = 1.9)

8.	Librarians with MLS accredited by ALA	Paid librarians with a master's degree from programs of library and information studies accredited by ALA. Graduates whose library schools received accreditation within five years after their graduation should be included in this count ("grandfathered in").
9.	Librarians with MLS not accredited by ALA	Paid librarians with a master's degree from programs of library and information studies **not** accredited by ALA but having North Carolina Public Librarian Certification.
11.	Other paid FTE staff	Includes all other employees paid from the reporting unit budget **including** plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

B. Professional Salaries

13.	Salary of director	Salary as of July 1, 1998.
14.	Minimum MLS librarian salary	Minimum salary paid to a beginning MLS librarian as of July 1, 1998.

Part III OPERATING INCOME

Report income used for operating expenditures as defined below. Include federal, state, or other grants. DO NOT include income for capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds not spent in the previous fiscal year.

	A. Local Income	
15.	Municipal funds	Includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by municipalities and available for expenditure by the public library.
16.	County Funds	Includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by counties and available for expenditure by the public library.
	B. State Funds	
18.	Aid to Public Libraries grant	Report total amount received in State Aid from the Aid to Public Libraries Fund.
19.	Other state funding	Grants from the state of North Carolina other than those allocated by the formula from the Aid to Public Libraries Fund.
	C. Federal Funds	
21.	Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds/ Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds	Report all LSCA/LSTA grants distributed by the State Library to the public library for expenditure. Include amounts for automation, bookmobile, construction, youth mini grants and Quiz Bowl. **Note:** FY 1997-98 was a transition year between the LSCA and LSTA programs.
22.	Other federal funds	Enter federal grants distributed directly to the public library . Include LSCA Title VI Literacy grants, National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) grants, Higher Education Act (HEA) grants, or other federal funds.
	D. Other Funds	
24.	All other funds	All operating income other than that reported in Lines #15-22; include only those items that were added to the operating budget. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.

Part IV OPERATING EXPENDITURES

	A. Personnel	
26.	Salaries and wages	The salary and wages for all library staff (**including** plant operations, security, and maintenance staff). Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.

27.	Employee benefits	Benefits outside of salary and wages paid and accruing to employees regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the library for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the library's budget should be reported.
	B. Collection Expenditures	
29.	Total for **ALL** formats	Include all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. Include print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc. Include processing costs if they are billed with the materials. **Also include IN THIS TOTAL expenditures for materials in electronic format and electronic access entered on lines #85 and #86 under ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY.**
	C. Other Expenditures	
30.	Other operating expenditures	Include all expenditures not covered in the sections for personnel and collections. Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities.
	D. Capital Expenditures (#32)	A capital expenditure is a payment for any cost which is not part of the ongoing, day-to-day operational expense of running the library and paying salaries. Usually capital expenditures pay for building expansion, renovation, or other major, one-time projects. Automation projects are sometimes treated as capital expenditures. **Note**: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.
	E. Unencumbered Operational Balance (#33)	Report operational funds that are unencumbered as of June 30, 1998.

Part V	**LIBRARY COLLECTIONS**	Count total library collection, not just items added during FY 1997-98. Report ***physical units*** for items #34-50, which are defined as volumes, items or pieces. Items which are packaged together as a unit, e.g., two compact discs, two films, or two video cassettes, and are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.
	A. Print	
34-42.	Books	Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers.
43.	Other print materials	Pamphlets, maps, etc.
44.	Serial Volumes	Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half the issues in a publisher's volume.
	B. Non-Print	Those non-print materials that are NOT designed to be processed by a computer
46.	Audio	These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
47.	Video	These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.
48.	Other non-print materials	Report the number of physical units for all other non-print materials. Include microfiche, microfilms, and other microforms

C. Serials Subscriptions

49.	Total subscriptions, **ALL** formats	This refers to arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues. Note: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets. For example, if the library has four subscriptions to *Time*, then count four subscriptions. **Count serials in print and non-print format, including those processed by a computer.**
50.	Total titles, **ALL** formats	Following the earlier definition for serials, report titles received by subscription and gift. Do not report individual issues. Report the total number of individual titles received throughout the system excluding duplicates. For example, even though the library has four subscriptions to *Time*, it counts as one title. **Count serials in print and non-print format, including those processed by a computer.**
Part VI	**SERVICE MEASURES: CIRCULATION**	The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals. Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loans checked out to users should be counted. Do not count intra-library loans, (i.e. materials borrowed between branches) or items checked out to another library.
Part VII	**OTHER SERVICE MEASURES**	
	A. Registered Users (#66 and #67)	Number of people in the community served who have registered as borrowers.
	B. Attendance in Library (#69)	Report the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year. Include persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

	C. Programs	A program is any planned event which introduces those attending to any of the broad range of library services or activities, or which directly provides information through the presentation of talks, films, dramas, etc. Programs need not take place in the library, but the library must be the primary contributor of time, money, or people in the planning or presentation. Book talks, library tours, and presentations to classes in the schools are all examples of library programs. However, activities such as ongoing exhibits, contests run by the library, handouts, parades, or library booths at fairs would not be considered programs.
70.	Adult programs	The number of programs for which the primary intended audience is persons age 15 and older.
71.	Juvenile programs	The number of programs for which the primary intended audience is persons age 14 and under.
73.	Adult program attendance	Attendance by **ALL** ages at adult programs.
74.	Juvenile program attendance	Attendance by **ALL** ages at children's programs. Include adults who attend programs intended primarily for persons age 14 and under.
	D. Reference & Information Transactions	
76.	Reference questions	A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, mail or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult or a child.
77.	Directional questions	A directional transaction is an information contact which facilitates the use of the library in which the contact occurs but does **not involve the** knowledge, use, recommendation, interpretation or instruction in the use of any information sources by a member of the library staff. (Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G.")

	E. In-house Use	Patron use of all library materials within the confines of the public library building: include bookmobiles and branches. Report the total number of materials used in the library but not checked out. Include reference books, periodicals, book stock, and all other materials that are used in the library during the reporting period. This figure can be derived from a sampling period and is an important measure of library use. Use the method described in *Output Measures for Public Libraries*, 2nd edition (ALA, 1987), p. 44-47.
78.	Print materials	Use of all print materials (books, serials, periodicals, newspapers, etc.) that are published on paper.
79.	Non-print materials	Use of all electronic materials including microfilms of any type, film, audiocassettes, videocassettes, etc. Include CD-ROM and database searches (e.g., Internet, FirstSearch, OCLC, and locally mounted databases). Do not include OPAC searches.
	F. Interlibrary Loans	Library materials, or copies of the materials, lent by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration; do **not** count "branch to branch" loans as interlibrary loans.
81.	Items loaned	The annual count of library materials, or copies of materials, provided by one library to another upon request.
82.	Items borrowed	The annual count of library materials, or copies of materials, received by one library from another upon request.

Part VIII ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

	A. Operating Expenditures	**THESE EXPENDITURES SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE AMOUNT ENTERED ON LINE #30 UNDER COLLECTION EXPENDITURES FOR ALL FORMATS**
83.	Materials in electronic format	Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs, that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

84.	Electronic access	Report all operating expenditures from the library budget associated with the access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, and whether for a mainframe or microcomputer. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditure for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia, and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch, or electronic document delivery. DO NOT report capital expenditures for items in this category.

B. Collection

86.	Materials in electronic format	Report the number of physical units such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Public Library Statistical Report
July 1, 1997 - June 30, 1998

Name of Library System:
County(ies):
Mailing address:
Street address:
City:
Zip code + 4:
Name of library director:

Person Completing Form

Name: **Title:** **Phone number:**

Part I LIBRARY PROFILE

A. Service Outlets

1.	Number of central libraries	
2.	Number of branch libraries	
3.	Number of bookmobiles	
4.	Number of other mobile units	

B. Service Hours

5.	Total hours open to public per year (all locations)	

C. Friends Groups

6.	Total number of "Friends of the Library" groups in your library system	
7.	Total number of members in "Friends of the Library" groups in your library system	

Part II LIBRARY STAFF

A. Personnel as of June 30, 1998

8.	FTE Librarians with MLS accredited by ALA	
9.	FTE Librarians with MLS not accredited by ALA	
10.	Total FTE MLS librarians (add lines 8+9)	
11.	All other paid staff (Including plant operations, security & maintenance staff)	
12.	TOTAL FTE staff (add lines 10 + 11)	

B. Professional Salaries

13.	Director's salary as of July 1, 1998	
14.	Minimum MLS librarian salary as of July 1, 1998	

Part III OPERATING INCOME

A. Local Government Funds

15.	Municipal funds	
16.	County funds	
17.	TOTAL Local Income (add lines 15 +16)	

B. State Funds

18.	Aid to Public Libraries grant	
19.	Other state funding	
20.	TOTAL State Funds (add lines 18+19)	

C. Federal Funds

21.	LSCA/LSTA Grants	
22.	Other Federal Funds	
23.	TOTAL Federal Funds (add lines 21+22)	

D. Other Funds

24.	Other funds (e.g. fines and fees, foundation grants, etc.)	
25.	TOTAL Operating Income (add lines 17+20+23+24)	

Part IV OPERATING EXPENDITURES

A. Personnel

26.	Salaries and wages	
27.	Employee benefits	
28.	TOTAL Personnel Expenditures (add lines 26 + 27)	

B. Collection Expenditures

29.	Total for ALL formats	

C. Other Expenditures

30.	Other operating expenditures	
31.	TOTAL Operating Expenditures (add lines 28+29 +30)	

D. Capital Expenditures

32.	Total	

E. Unencumbered Operational Balance

33.	Total	

Part V COLLECTION

A. Print

34.	Cataloged adult fiction books	
35.	Cataloged adult non-fiction books	
36.	Total cataloged adult books (add lines 34+35)	

37.	Cataloged juvenile fiction books	
38.	Cataloged juvenile non-fiction books	
39.	Total cataloged juvenile books (add lines 37+38)	

40.	TOTAL Cataloged books (add lines 36+39)	
41.	Uncataloged Books	
42.	TOTAL book volumes (add lines 40+41)	

43.	Other print materials	
44.	Serial volumes	

45.	GRAND TOTAL Book & Serial Volumes (add lines 42+44) DO NOT ADD line 43	

B. Non-Print Materials (not processed by a computer)

46.	Audio	
47.	Video	
48.	Other non-print materials	

C. Serials Subscriptions

49.	Total subscriptions, ALL formats	
50.	Total titles, ALL formats	

Part VI SERVICE MEASURES: CIRCULATION

A. Print

		Central	Branches	Bookmobiles	Other	TOTAL
51.	Adult fiction books					
52.	Adult non-fiction books					
53.	Adult Total (add lines 51+52)					
54.	Juvenile fiction books					
55.	Juvenile non-fiction books					
56.	Juvenile total (add lines 54+55)					
57.	Total Book Circulation (add lines53+56)					
58.	Other print materials					
59.	Periodicals					

B. Non-print

60.	Audio					
61.	Video					
62.	A-V equipment					
63.	Other					
64.	Total Non-Print (add lines 60 thru 63)					
65.	Grand Total Circulation (add 57+58+59+64)					

Part VII OTHER SERVICE MEASURES

A. Registered Users

66.	Number of adults	
67.	Number of juveniles	
68.	Total Registered Users (add lines 66+67)	

B. Attendance in Library

69.	Number of persons entering library during the year	

C. Programs

70.	Number of adult programs	
71.	Number of juvenile programs	
72.	Total programs (add lines 70+71)	
73.	Adult program attendance	
74.	Juvenile program attendance	
75.	TOTAL Attendance (add lines 73+74)	

D. Reference & Informational Transactions

76.	Number of reference questions	
77.	Number of directional questions	

E. In-House Use of Materials

78.	Number of print materials	
79.	Number of non-print materials	
80.	Total In-House Use (add lines 78+79)	

F. Interlibrary loans

81.	Number of items loaned	
82.	Number of items borrowed	

PART VIII ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

A. Operating Expenditures

83.	Materials in electronic format	
84.	Electronic access	
85.	Total Electronic Technology Expenditures	

B. Collection

86.	Number of materials in electronic format	

C. Services

87.	Does your library have a homepage? If yes, what is its address? http://	Yes___	No___

City Index

Location	See
Aberdeen	Sandhill Region
Ahoskie	Albemarle Region
Albemarle	Stanly County
Andrews	Nantahala Region
Angier	Harnett County
Apex	Wake County
Archdale	Randolph County
Asheboro	Randolph County
Asheville	Buncombe County
Aulander	Albemarle Regional
Aurora	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Badin	Stanly County
Bakersville	Avery-Mitchell Yancey Region
Barco	East Albemarle Region
Bath	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Bayboro	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Beaufort	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Belhaven	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Belmont	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Benson	Johnston County
Bessemer City	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Bethel	Pitt County
Beulaville	Duplin County
Biscoe	Sandhill Regional
Bladenboro	Bladen County
Black Creek	Wilson County
Boone	Appalachian Region
Boonville	Northwestern Region
Brevard	Transylvania County
Broadway	Lee County
Bryson City	Fontana Region
Bunn	Franklin County
Burgaw	Pender County
Burlington	Central NC Region
Burnsville	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region
Candor	Sandhill Region
Canton	Haywood County
Carolina Beach	New Hanover County
Carrboro	Hyconeechee Region
Carthage	Sandhill Region
Cary	Wake County
Cashiers	Fontana Region
Chadbourn	Columbus County
Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill Public
Charlotte	Mecklenburg County
Cherokee	Indian Reservation
Cherryville	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Clarkton	Bladen County
Clemmons	Forsyth County
Clinton	Sampson County
Coats	Harnett County
Columbia	Pettigrew Region
Columbus	Polk County
Cooleemee	Davie County
Concord	Cabarrus County
Cornelius	Mecklenburg County
Corolla	East Albemarle Region
Cove City	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Creedmoor	Granville County
Dallas	Gaston-Lincoln-Region
Danbury	Northwestern Region
Davidson	Mecklenburg County
Denton	Davidson County
Denver	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Dobson	Northwestern Region
Dunn	Harnett County
Durham	Durham County
East Bend	Northwestern Region
Eden	Rockingham County
Edenton	Pettigrew Region
Edneyville	Henderson County
Elizabeth City	East Albemarle Region
Elizabethtown	Bladen County
Elkin	Northwestern Region
Ellerbe	Sandhill Region
Elm City	Wilson County
Emerald Isle	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Enka	Buncombe County
Erwin	Harnett County
Etowah	Henderson County
Fair Bluff	Columbus County
Fairfield	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Fairmont	Robeson County
Faison	Duplin County
Farmville	Farmville Public
Fayetteville	Cumberland County
Fletcher	Henderson County
Franklin	Fontana Region
Franklinton	Franklin County
Franklinville	Randolph County
Fremont	Wayne County
Four Oaks	Johnston County
Fuquay-Varina	Wake County
Garland	Sampson County
Garner	Wake County
Gastonia	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Gatesville	Albemarle Region
Gibsonville	Guilford County
Goldsboro	Wayne County
Goldston	Central NC Region
Graham	Central NC Region
Granite Falls	Caldwell County

Location	See
Greensboro	Guilford County
Greenville	Guilford County
Halifax	Halifax County
Hamlet	Sandhill Region
Hampstead	Pender County
Hateras	East Albemarle Region
Havelock	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Hayesville	Nantahala Region
Henderson	Vance County
Hendersonville	Henderson County
Henrietta	Rutherford County
Hertford	Pettigrew Region
Hickory	Hickory Public
Highlands	Fontana Region
High Point	High Point Public
Hillsborough	Hyconeechee Region
Hope Mills	Cumberland County
Hot Springs	Madison County
Hudson	Caldwell County
Huntersville	Mecklenburg County
Indian Trail	Union County
Jackson	Albemarle Region
Jacksonville	Onslow County
Jamestown	Guilford County
Jonesville	Northwestern Region
Kannapolis	Cabarrus County
Kenansville	Duplin County
Kenly	Johnston County
Kernersville	Forsyth County
Kill Devil Hills	East Albemarle Region
King	Northwestern Region
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain
Kinston	Neuse Region
Knightdale	Wake County
LaGrange	Neuse Region
Lake Lure	Rutherford County
Lake Waccamaw	Columbus County
Landis	Rowan County
Laurinburg	Scotland County
Lawndale	Cleveland County
Leland	Brunswick County
Lenoir	Caldwell County
Lewisville	Forsyth County
Lexington	Davidson County
Liberty	Randolph County
Lillington	Harnett County
Lincolnton	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Littleton	Halifax County
Locust	Stanly County
Louisburg	Franklin County

Location	See
Lowell	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Logap	Northwestern Region
Lucama	Wilson County
Lumberton	Robeson County
Magnolia	Duplin County
Maiden	Catawba County
Manteo	East Albemarle Region
Marion	McDowell County
Mars Hill	Madison County
Marshall	Madison County
Marshville	Union County
Matthews	Mecklenburg County
Maxton	Robeson County
Mayodan	Rockingham County
Maysville	Neuse Region
Mebane	Central NC Region
Mocksville	Davie County
Monroe	Union County
Mooresville	Mooresville Public
Morganton	Burke County
Mt. Airy	Northwestern Region
Mt. Gilead	Sandhill Region
Mt. Holly	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Mt. Olive	Wayne County
Mt. Pleasant	Cabarrus County
Murfreesboro	Albemarle Region
Murphy	Nantahala Region
New Bern	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Newland	AveryMitchellYancey Region
Newport	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Newton	Catawba County
Newton Grove	Sampson County
N. Wilkesboro	Appalachian Region
Norwood	Stanly County
Oakboro	Stanly County
Ocracoke	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Old Fort	McDowell County
Oxford	Granville County
Pembroke	Robeson County
Pikeville	Wayne County
Pilot Mountain	Northwestern Region
Pinebluff	Sandhill Region
Pine Knoll Shores	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Pinetops	Edgecombe County
Pink Hill	Neuse Region
Pittsboro	Central NC Region
Plymouth	Pettigrew Region
Pollocksville	Neuse Region
Raeford	Sandhill Region
Raleigh	Wake County

Location	See
Ramseur	Randolph County
Randleman	Randolph County
Reidsville	Rockingham County
Richlands	Onslow County
Riegelwood	Columbus County
Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids Public
Robbins	Sandhill Region
Robbinsville	Nantahala Region
Robersonville	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Rockingham	Sandhill Region
Rockwell	Rowan County
Rocky Mount	Nash County
Ronda	Appalachian Region
Rose Hill	Duplin County
Roseboro	Sampson County
Rowland	Robeson County
Roxboro	Hyconeechee Region
Rural Hall	Forsyth County
Salisbury	Rowan County
Sanford	Lee County
Scotland Neck	Halifax County
Seagrove	Randolph County
Selma	Johnston County
Seven Springs	Wayne County
Shallotte	Brunswick County
Shelby	Cleveland County
Sherrills Ford	Catawba County
Siler City	Central NC Region
Skyland	Buncombe County
Smithfield	Johnston County
Sneads Ferry	Onslow County
Snow Hill	Neuse Region
Southern Pines	Southern Pines Public
Southport	Brunswick County
Sparta	Northwestern Region
Spindale	Rutherford County
Spring Lake	Cumberland County
Spruce Pine	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region
St. Pauls	Robeson County
Stanley	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Stantonsburg	Wilson County
Star	Sandhill Region
Statesville	Iredell County
Stedman	Cumberland County
Stoneville	Rockingham County
Stovall	Granville County
Sugar Grove	Appalachian Region
Swannanoa	Buncombe County
Swansboro	Onslow County
Swan Quarter	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region

Location	See
Sylva	Fontana Region
Tabor City	Columbus County
Tarboro	Edgecombe County
Taylorsville	Alexander County
Thomasville	Davidson County
Traphill	Appalachian Region
Trenton	Neuse Region
Troy	Sandhill Region
Tuxedo	Henderson County
Valdese	Burke County
Vanceboro	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Wadesboro	Sandhill Region
Wagram	Scotland County
Wake Forest	Wake County
Walkertown	Forsyth County
Walnut Cove	Northwestern Region
Warrenton	Warren County
Warsaw	Duplin County
Washington	Washington
Waxhaw	Union County
Waynesville	Haywood County
Weaverville	Buncombe County
Welcome	Davidson County
Weldon	Halifax County
Wendell	Wake County
West Jefferson	Appalachian Region
Whiteville	Columbus County
Williamston	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Wilmington	NewHanover County
Wilson	Wilson County
Windsor	Albemarle Region
Winston-Salem	Forsyth County
Winterville	Pitt County
Winton	Albemarle Region
Yadkinville	Northwestern Region
Yanceyville	Hyconeechee Region
Yaupon Beach	Brunswick County
Youngsville	Franklin County
Zebulon	Wake County

County Index

Location	See
Alamance	Central NC Regional
Alleghany	Northwestern Regional
Anson	Sandhill Regional
Ashe	Appalachian Regional
Avery	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional
Beaufort	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional
Bertie	Albemarle Regional
Camden	East Albemarle Regional
Carteret	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional
Caswell	Hyconeechee Regional
Chatham	Central NC Regional
Cherokee	Nantahala Regional
Chowan	Pettigrew Regional
Clay	Nantahala Regional
Craven	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional
Currituck	East Albemarle Regional
Dare	East Albemarle Regional
Gaston	Gaston-Lincoln Regional
Gates	Albemarle Regional
Graham	Nantahala Regional
Greene	Neuse Regional
Hertford	Albemarle Regional
Hoke	Sandhill Regional
Hyde	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional
Jackson	Fontana Regional
Jones	Neuse Regional
Lenoir	Neuse Regional
Lincoln	Gaston-Lincoln Regional
Macon	Fontana Regional
Martin	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional
Mitchell	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional
Montgomery	Sandhill Regional
Moore	Sandhill Regional
Northampton	Albemarle Regional
Orange	Hyconeechee Regional
Pamlico	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional
Pasquotank	East Albemarle Regional
Perquimans	Pettigrew Regional
Person	Hyconeechee Regional
Richmond	Sandhill Regional
Stokes	Northwestern Regional
Surry	Northwestern Regional
Swain	Fontana Regional
Tyrrell	Pettigrew Regional
Washington	Pettigrew Regional
Watauga	Appalachian Regional
Wilkes	Appalachian Regional
Yadkin	Northwestern Regional
Yancey	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00814 4826

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES

Betty Ray McCain, Secretary
109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-2807

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA

<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>

E-mail addresses for State Library staff are listed at
<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/about/staff.htm>

ADMINISTRATION Telephone: (919) 733-2570; FAX: (919) 733-8748

Director/State Librarian	Sandra M. Cooper
Assistant State Librarian	John Welch
Assistant State Librarian for Information Technology	Robert Burgin
Administrative Secretary	Connie Hughes

LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SECTION Telephone: (919) 733-2570; FAX: (919) 733-8748

Chief, Library Development	Caroline Shepard
Consultants	
Center for the Book	Frannie Ashburn
Evaluation and Communications	Tracy M. Casorso
Continuing Education	Elaine Christian
Public Library Management	Anne Marie Elkins
Federal Programs	Penny Hornsby
Youth Services	Ron I. Jones
Library Cooperation	Julie Blume Nye
Public Library Networking	Timothy Owens

LIBRARY SERVICES SECTION Telephone: (919) 733-3683; FAX: (919) 733-5679

Chief, Library Services	Denise Sigmon
Branch Heads	
Information Services	Cheryl McLean
Documents/Clearinghouse Coordinator	Sally Ensor
Technical Services	Smith, Leanne
Resource Sharing	Joyce Throckmorton
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped	Francine Martin

Patron Services toll-free number: 1-800-662-7726
Telephone: (919) 733-4376

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
MAY 20. 1775
APRIL 12. 1776
ESSE QUAM VIDERI